

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1989

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1989



JERRY GORDON TART
Grand Master, 1989-1990

JERRY GORDON TART

Jerry Gordon Tart was born in Newton Grove, North Carolina on April 15, 1934, to Ellen Warren Tart and the late Gordon G. Tart. He is the eldest of six children and the only son. He attended public schools in Sampson and Johnston Counties. Following graduation from Meadow High School he entered Wake Forest University where he received a Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1955 and a Juris Doctor Degree from the Wake Forest University School of Law in 1957. He was a member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. He was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of North Carolina August 10, 1957, the United States District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina March 13, 1970, and the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit February 5, 1974.

Jerry married Zilphia ("Zee") Britt, a grade and high school classmate and sweetheart, on June 2, 1956. They have resided in Greensboro since 1962 and presently reside at 3003 Greenbrook Drive. They have two daughters, Laura, who is a sophomore at Wake Forest University, and Rachel, who is a sophomore at Page High School. They are members of the Irving Park United Methodist Church where Jerry has served on the Administrative Board and as a Trustee. Laura and Rachel are both members of Greensboro Assembly No. 23, Order of Rainbow for Girls, and Laura is a past Worthy Advisor.

Following graduation from law school Jerry entered active duty with the United States Air Force where he served in the Judge Advocate General's Department. After completing a Basic Officers Training Course at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, he was assigned as an Assistant Staff Judge Advocate at Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas. This tour was followed by a tour of duty at Headquarters, 3rd Air Force, London, England, where he also served as Assistant Staff Judge Advocate. While in England he and his wife, Zee, had the opportunity to travel extensively throughout England and Scotland and in several European countries and in Ireland. He was awarded the USAF Commendation Medal in July 1962.

Upon release from active duty in August, 1962, Jerry entered the practice of law in Greensboro, North Carolina, with the firm of Hoyle, Boone, Dees & Johnson. After several years as an associate and partner in that firm, he joined with a group in forming the firm of Dees, Johnson, Tart, Giles and Tedder and was a partner in that firm until he and J. Sam Johnson, Jr., a classmate from his college and law school days and a partner during all of his years of private law practice (and a member of Corinthian Lodge No. 542), formed the firm of Johnson and Tart on June 1, 1985. Jerry was appointed United States Bankruptcy Judge from the Middle District of North Carolina and assumed those duties on December 1, 1986, and continues to serve in that capacity.

Jerry is a member of the Greensboro Bar Association, Eighteenth Judicial District Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar Association, American Bar Association, the National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges and an associate member of the National Association of Chapter Thirteen Trustees. He has served as Treasurer of the Eighteenth Judicial District Bar Association and the Greensboro Bar Association and as a member of the Bankruptcy Council of the North Carolina Bar Association. He is also a member of the Greensboro Kiwanis Club, Greensboro Elks Lodge No. 602, Guilford County and North Carolina Beekeepers Association, The United Commercial Travelers of America, Kerr Lake Protective Association, and Friends of the Roanoke Basin, Inc.

Jerry's Masonic history is as follows:

Speculative Masonry

He was raised a Master Mason in Mill Creek Lodge No. 125 (by his father, a past Master of the Lodge), Newton Grove, North Carolina on July 9, 1955, while a student at Wake Forest University School of Law. For the next few

years he was relatively inactive except for visiting a number of English Lodges Creek Lodge No. 125 while he was living in England from 1959 to 1962. Following his arrival in Greensboro he affiliated with Corinthian Lodge No. 542 on December 28, 1964, under the continuous membership plan. He was appointed a Steward in 1965, progressed through the line and served as Master in 1970. He was elected Treasurer in 1976 and served in that capacity through 1988 when he requested the members to relieve him of this responsibility so he would have more time for his Grand Lodge responsibilities. As evidence of the high regard the members of the Lodge have for him, he was awarded the "Man of the Year" plaque in 1971 and again in 1987 and was elected to life membership on April 11, 1988.

Jerry is an honorary member of Guilford Lodge No. 656, Greensboro, North Carolina, Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, Stokesdale, North Carolina, Bingham Lodge No. 272, Mebane, North Carolina, and Revolution Lodge No. 552, Greensboro, North Carolina. He is also a member of the Past Master's Club of Greensboro and has served for many years as a member of the Board of Directors of the Greensboro Masonic Temple Company and a member of the Board of Directors of the Greensboro Masonic Museum and Library, Inc.

In April, 1981, Most Worshipful Nelson B. Banks appointed him as District Deputy Grand Master for the 36th Masonic District, and he served in that capacity for the year 1981-82. He was appointed Grand Representative of Canada (Ontario) near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina on August 5, 1987.

At the 195th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master A. C. "Jack" Honeycutt appointed Jerry as Grand Steward. Since that time he has advanced through the Grand Lodge line, serving on a number of Boards and Committees of the Grand Lodge by virtue of being a Grand Lodge officer. At the 202nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, he was elected and duly installed as Grand Master to lead our fraternity during the ensuing year.

Our Grand Master has spent most of his adult life in service through Freemasonry. His interest and love for the fraternity is attested by his many memberships and offices held. These include the following:

York Rite

CAPITULAR MASONRY: He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Chorazin Chapter No. 13 R.A.M. in Greensboro, North Carolina in 1965 and served as High Priest in 1969. He is the Grand Representative of the State of Arizona near the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina. He was presented the North Carolina Royal Arch Medal for distinguished service to Freemasonry by Russell P. Hale, Grand High Priest, in 1978. He became a member of the Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood of North Carolina on March 4, 1969, and was president in 1987-88. He was elected Grand Master of the First Veil in 1979, advanced through the line and was elected Grand High Priest of The Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina in March, 1987, and served as Grand High Priest for the year 1987-88. He is a permanent member of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.

CRYPTIC MASONRY: He was greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Greensboro Council No. 3, R.&S.M., in 1965 and served as Illustrious Master in 1975. He received the Super Excellent Master's Degree in Fayetteville Council No. 27, R.&S.M., Fayetteville, North Carolina, November 26, 1966. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master's Degree in 1975. He is a dual member of Roanoke Council No. 1.

CHIVALRIC ORDERS: He was knighted in Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, in 1965 and served as Commander in 1972. He was presented the Knights Templar Merit Award of the Grand Commandery of

North Carolina for Meritorious Service to Freemasonry and the York Rite in 1984 by William H. Simpson, Grand Commander. He is a charter member of the Knight Crusaders of the Cross in North Carolina and is presently serving as Knight Crusader of the Temple. He is a life sponsor and patron of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation and is a member of the Grand Master's Club.

He served as co-director of the work for the Greensboro York Rite Bodies for many years and presently serves as Treasurer of the Greensboro York Rite Bodies, having been elected to that office in 1977. He also received the York Rite Service Award of the Greensboro York Rite Bodies in 1974.

He is an honorary member of the Grand York Rite Bodies of South Carolina and is an honorary member of the following North Carolina York Rite Bodies: Durham York Rite Masonic Bodies; John C. Drewry Chapter No. 82, R.A.M.; Salisbury Chapter No. 20, R.A.M.; Waynesville Chapter No. 69, R.A.M.; Bryson City Chapter No. 95, R.A.M.; North Wilkesboro Chapter No. 78, R.A.M.; Concord Council No. 25, R.&S.M.; Adoniram Council No. 2, R.&S.M.; Doric Council No. 20, R.&S.M.; Cannon Commandery No. 38, K.T.; Salisbury Commandery No. 13, K.T.; Waynesville Commandery No. 31, K.T.

Scottish Rite

Jerry became a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1972. He is presently serving as Master of Ceremonies in the James W. Courtland Lodge of Perfection, Assistant Expert in Guilford Chapter Rose Croix, Chancellor in Greensboro Council of Kadosh, and Chancellor in Greensboro Consistory. The Supreme Council invested him with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1983 and he was appointed to the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference in 1986. On November 28, 1987, the Supreme Council coronated him an Inspector General Honorary of the 33rd Degree.

Shrine

In November, 1965, he crossed the hot sands and was created a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina. He is a charter member of the Past Master's Unit and was elected a Life Member of Oasis Temple on January 21, 1989. He is also a member of the Oriental Shrine Club, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Appendant Bodies

Jerry is a member of the following Appendant Bodies: Nathaniel Greene Council No. 34, Allied Masonic Degrees (Sovereign Master, 1973) and has been invested with the Red Branch of Erie.

Grand Council, Allied Masonic Degrees of the U.S.A. (Presently serving as Senior Grand Deacon.)

Shamrock, Thistle and Rose Council No. 2, The Grand Council of Knight Masons of the U.S.A., 1973.

Grand College of Rites of the U.S.A.

Lily of the Valley Priory No. One, Knights of the York Cross of Honour 1976. (Member of the Degree Team.)

St. Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, 1980. (Presently serving as Prelate.)

North Carolina College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.), 1982. (Presently serving as Acolyte.)

North Carolina York Rite College No. 69. (He has been elected to receive the Order of the Purple Cross.)

North Carolina Piedmont York Rite College No. 124 (charter member and Treasurer).

Royal Order of Scotland, 1983.

Tar Heel Forest No. 161, Tall Cedars of Lebanon.

Mount of the Holy Cross, Tabernacle No. 1, Holy Royal Arch Knight
Templar Priests, 1982.

Ye Ancient Order of Corks.

Masonic Order of the Bath of the U.S.A.

The Philalethes Society.

DeMolay Alumni Association (charter life member). In May, 1988, the
International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay awarded him the
Honorary Legion of Honor.

When not involved in Masonic activities, Jerry likes to slip away with his
family to Kerr Lake where he enjoys fishing, sailing and other water sports.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina From 1787 To 1889. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|
| *Samuel Johnston | 1787 | *J. Bailey Owen | 1921 |
| *Richard Caswell | 1788 | *James H. Webb | 1922 |
| *Samuel Johnston | 1789, '90, '91 | *Hubert McN. Poteat | 1923 |
| *Wm. R. Davie | 1792, '93, '94, '95 | *James LeG. Everett | 1924 |
| | '96, '97, '98 | *Leon Cash | 1925 |
| *William Polk | 1799, 1800, '01 | *John E. Cameron | 1926 |
| *John L. Taylor | 1802, '03, '04 | *John H. Anderson | 1927 |
| *John Hall | 1805, '06, '07 | *Raymond C. Dunn | 1928 |
| *Benjamin Smith | 1808, '09, '10 | *John J. Phoenix | 1929 |
| *Robert Williams | 1811, '12, '13 | *E. W. Timberlake, Jr. | 1930 |
| *John L. Taylor | 1814, '15, '16 | *J. W. Winborne | 1931 |
| *Calvin Jones | 1817, '18, '19 | *H. C. Alexander | 1932 |
| *John A. Cameron | 1820, '21 | *P. T. Wilson | 1933 |
| *James S. Smith | 1822 | *R. F. Ebbs | 1934 |
| *Robert Strange | 1823, '24 | *Charles B. Newcomb | 1935 |
| *H. G. Burton | 1825, '26 | *J. Giles Hudson | 1936 |
| *L. D. Wilson | 1827, '28, '29 | *Watson N. Sherrod | 1937 |
| *R. D. Spaight, Jr. | 1830, '31 | *Harry T. Patterson | 1938 |
| *S. J. Baker | 1832 | *J. Edward Allen | 1939 |
| *S. F. Patterson | 1833, '34 | *Thomas J. Harkins | 1940 |
| *L. H. Marsteller | 1835, '36 | *Charles P. Eldridge | 1941 |
| *D. W. Stone | 1837, '38, '39 | *James E. Shipman | 1942 |
| *S. J. Baker | 1840 | *James W. Payne | 1943 |
| *D. L. Crenshaw | 1841 | *Julius C. Hobbs | 1944 |
| *J. H. Wheeler | 1842, '43 | *Clyde H. Jarrett | 1945 |
| *P. W. Fanning | 1844, '45, '46 | *William J. Bundy | 1946 |
| *W. F. Collins | 1847, '48, '49 | *Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. | 1947 |
| *A. J. Jenkins | 1850, '51, '52 | *Maxwell E. Hoffman | 1948 |
| *Clement H. Jordan | 1853, '54 | *Wilkins P. Horton | 1949 |
| *P. A. Holt | 1855, '56 | *Wallace E. Caldwell | 1950 |
| *Alfred Martin | 1857, '58 | *Herbert M. Foy | 1951 |
| *Lewis S. Williams | 1859, '60 | *William H. White | 1952 |
| *W. G. Hill | 1861 | *Edwin T. Howard | 1953 |
| *E. F. Watson | 1862, '63 | *Robert L. Pugh | 1954 |
| *John McCormick | 1864 | *Charles H. Pugh | 1955 |
| *E. G. Reade | 1865, '66 | *John C. Vance | 1956 |
| *R. W. Best | 1867 | *Charles A. Harris | 1957 |
| *Robert B. Vance | 1868, '69 | James G. Johnston | 1958 |
| *Charles C. Clark | 1870, '71 | W. Eli Hand | 1959 |
| *John Nichols | 1872, '73 | *Harvey W. Smith | 1960 |
| *George W. Blount | 1874, '75 | James W. Brewer | 1961 |
| *Horace H. Munson | 1876, '77 | *Charles C. Ricker | 1962 |
| *William R. Cox | 1878, '79 | *W. Edward Burrier | 1963 |
| *Henry F. Grainger | 1880, '81 | *G. Dudley Humphrey | 1964 |
| *Robert Bingham | 1882, '83, '84 | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | 1965 |
| *Fabius H. Busbee | 1885, '86 | *Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. | 1966 |
| *C. H. Robinson | 1887, '88 | *Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. | 1967 |
| *Samuel H. Smith | 1889, '90 | Robert N. Bass, Jr. | 1968 |
| *Hezekiah A. Gudger | 1891, '92 | *William A. Hooks | 1969 |
| *John W. Cotten | 1893, '94 | Maurice E. Walsh | 1970 |
| *Francis M. Moye | 1895, '96 | William W. Mims, Jr. | 1971 |
| *Walter E. Moore | 1897, '98 | Bert M. Kahn | 1972 |
| *Richard J. Noble | 1899 | Nathaniel C. Dean | 1973 |
| *B. S. Royster | 1900, '01 | *William L. Mills, Jr. | 1974 |
| *H. I. Clark | 1902, '03 | S. Frank Noble, Jr. | 1975 |
| *W. S. Liddell | 1904, '05 | Leslie H. Garner | 1976 |
| *Francis D. Winston | 1906, '07 | J. Earl Watson | 1977 |
| *Samuel M. Gattis | 1908, '09 | Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. | 1978 |
| *Richard N. Hackett | 1910, '11 | William B. Bellois | 1979 |
| *W. B. McKoy | 1912 | E. Stansil Aldridge | 1980 |
| *F. M. Winchester | 1913 | *Nelson B. Banks | 1981 |
| *John T. Alderman | 1914 | A. C. Honeycutt | 1982 |
| *F. P. Hobgood, Jr. | 1915 | Cecil J. Liverman | 1983 |
| *Claude L. Pridgen | 1917 | I. Boyd Hopkins | 1984 |
| *George S. Norfleet | 1918 | Norburn C. Hyatt | 1985 |
| *A. B. Andrews, Jr. | 1919 | Walter F. McCall | 1986 |
| *Henry A. Grady | 1919 | Eddie P. Stiles | 1987 |
| *James C. Braswell | 1920 | Lee Roy Thomas, Jr. | 1988 |

*Deceased

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1990

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) | <i>Grand Master</i> |
| P. O. 366, Greensboro 27402 | (Res.) (919) 288-4351 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 333-5134 |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L., (495) | <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> |
| 310 Lumyer Road, Rockingham 28379 | (Res.) (919) 997-6946 |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr. †, (134) | <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> |
| P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028 | (Res.) (704) 634-2520 |
| | (Bus.) (704) 634-3507 |
| R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L., (521) | <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> |
| P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954 | (Res.) (919) 473-3766 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 473-1231 |
| M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) | <i>Grand Treasurer</i> |
| Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030 | (Res.) (919) 786-7579 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 789-9526 |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) | <i>Grand Secretary</i> |
| P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 | (Res.) (919) 787-5596 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 787-2021 |

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| W.:Ray Norrist†, (259) | <i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> |
| 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739 | (Res.) (704) 692-1822 |
| | (Bus.) (704) 693-2361 |
| W.:Richard G. Moore† (544) | <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> |
| Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037 | (Res.) (704) 483-4365 |
| | (Bus.) (704) 365-3579 |
| W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) | <i>Grand Marshal</i> |
| 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609 | (Res.) (919) 848-8588 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 872-1067 |
| W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708) | <i>Grand Steward</i> |
| P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835 | (Res.) (919) 756-2193 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 758-4257 |
| W.:William H. Simpson† (428) | <i>Grand Steward</i> |
| 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410 | (Res.) (919) 288-5618 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 275-3579 |
| W.:Wirgman C. Morrisette† (552) | <i>Grand Tyler</i> |
| 1601 Gracewood Dr., Greensboro 27408 | (Res.) (919) 288-3617 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 883-3518 |
| W.:Victor S. Dowd (656) | <i>Grand Chaplain</i> |
| 2909 E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro 27405 | (Res.) (919) 272-4458 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 272-1128 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| W.:B. Patrick Cox (122) | <i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> |
| Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565 | (Res.) (919) 693-1806 |
| | (Bus.) (919) 693-5111 |
| W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) | <i>Grand Historian</i> |
| P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962 | (Res.) (919) 793-3173 |
| W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) | <i>Grand Lecturer</i> |
| 402 Edge Hill Rd., New Bern 28562 | (Res.) (919) 636-2777 |
| W.:Sam J. Ervin, III (217) | <i>Grand Orator</i> |
| U. S. Court of Appeals, | (Res.) (704) 437-2195 |
| 306 College St., Morganton 28655 | (Bus.) (704) 438-4222 |
| W.:Otto Neustadt†, (40) | <i>Judge Advocate</i> |
| 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609 | (Res.) (919) 782-1945 |

PAST GRAND MASTERS

| | |
|--|--|
| James G. Johnston* (261) | 3504 Flint St., Box 204, Greensboro 27405 |
| (Res.) (919) 282-9143 | |
| W. Eli Hand* (1) | 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217 |
| (Res.) (904) 737-2810 | |
| James W. Brewer* (708) | P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834 |
| (Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186 | |
| Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) | Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030 |
| (Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526 | |
| Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) | 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604 |
| (Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341 | |
| Maurice E. Walsh* (407) | P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659 |
| (Res.) (919) 838-2570 | |
| Berl M. Kahn*, (112) | 404-A Hillcrest Dr., Goldsboro 27530 |
| (Res.) (919) 734-3855 | |
| Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) | P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128 |
| (Res.) (704) 474-3658 | |
| S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) | 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560 |
| (Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417 | |
| Leslie H. Garner* (708) | Box 1446, Greenville 27834 |
| (Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189 | |
| J. Earl Watson* (691) | Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030 |
| (Res.) (919) 786-8134 | |
| Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) | 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210 |
| (Res.) (704) 552-1702 | |
| William B. Bellois* (1) | Box 1024, Wilmington 28401 |
| (Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248 | |
| E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) | P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28002 |
| (Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134 | |
| A. C. Honeycutt* (40) | 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601 |
| (Res.) (919) 833-4600 | |

- Cecil J. Liverman* (17) 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862
- I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) Rt. 2, Box 790, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570
- Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255
- Walter F. McCall* (530) 6700 Belhaven Blvd., Charlotte 28216
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
- Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584) Box 1509, Apex 27502
(Res.) (919) 362-7374
- L. R. Thomas*, C.L. (568) P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306, (Bus.) (919) 638-1296

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) *Grand Master, Chairman* Greensboro
- R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) *Deputy Grand Master* Rockingham
- R.:W.: Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) *Senior Grand Warden* Mocksville
- R.:W.: Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) *Junior Grand Warden* Manteo
- M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
- 1990—M.:W.: E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) Albemarle
- 1990—M.:W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
- 1991—M.:W.: James W. Brewer* (708) Greenville
- 1991—W.: T. Bruce Boyette† (712) Wilson
- 1992—M.:W.: Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte
- 1992—W.: Wade H. Fox† (709) Conover

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) Greensboro
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
- W.: William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) *Grand Lecturer* New Bern
- 1990—W.: Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
- 1990—W.: James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) Fayetteville
- 1991—W.: Charles T. Potter†, C.L. (3) New Bern
- 1991—W.: Frederick E. Oglesby†, C.L. (90) Williamston
- 1992—W.: E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) *Secretary* Aberdeen
- 1992—W.: Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) Union Mills

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) *Grand Master, Chairman* Greensboro
- M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
- W.: Dallas Holoman, Jr.,† (40) Raleigh
- M.:W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

- 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1991, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1992, David B. Wilson† (384); 1993, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.,* (322); 1994, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND
EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated**

| | |
|--|------------------|
| M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) | Greensboro |
| <i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i> | |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) | Rockingham |
| <i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i> | |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) | Mocksville |
| <i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i> | |
| 1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) | Albemarle |
| 1990—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) | Mount Airy |
| 1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) | North Wilkesboro |
| 1991—W.:Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.† (117) | Wilson |
| 1991—W.:Robert B. Miller† (331) | Bayboro |
| 1991—W.:Carlton F. Jackson† (7) | Edenton |
| 1992—W.:M. Sherrill Williams† (125) | Newton Grove |
| 1992—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) | Raleigh |
| 1992—W.:James A. Whitley, Jr.† (656) | Greensboro |
| R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) | Manteo |
| <i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i> | |
| Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420 | |
| Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781 | |

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated**

| | |
|---|--------------|
| M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) | Greensboro |
| <i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i> | |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) | Rockingham |
| <i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i> | |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) | Mocksville |
| <i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i> | |
| 1990—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) | Raleigh |
| 1990—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) | Norwood |
| 1990—W.:Gerry T. Smith† (741) | Beaufort |
| 1991—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) | New Bern |
| 1991—W.:Dennis Combs† (83) | Jacksonville |
| 1991—W.:Arnold L. Brown† (525) | Middlesex |
| 1992—W.:David L. Bryant† (210) | Durham |
| 1992—W.:Galard C. Moore† (244) | Monroe |
| 1992—W.:Charles E. Cathey† (472) | Canton |
| R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) | Manteo |
| <i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i> | |
| Superintendent: David R. Grissom (555), Oxford, N. C. 27565 | |
| Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111 | |
| Printing Department: (919) 693-3747 | |

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

| | |
|--|------|
| M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584) | Apex |
|--|------|

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE
ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

| | |
|--|------|
| M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584) | Apex |
|--|------|

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1991, William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N. C. 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1990, John W. Tanzy† (676); 1992, William B. Bellois* (1); 1993, Elwood E. Cayton† (568); 1994, Robert L. Parker† (267).

CODE COMMISSION

1990, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C. 28402; 1991, William G. Mathis† (138); 1992, Michael T. Prince† (277).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III† (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) Mocksville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Willett R. Tillet†, C.L. (521) Manteo
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1990—W.:Edward J. Harper, II† (708) Greenville
 1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
 1990—W.:William L. Mills, III,† (32) Concord
 1990—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) *Chairman* Charlotte
 1991—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) New Bern
 1991—M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Candler
 1991—W.:Ernest C. Richardson, III† (568) New Bern
 1991—W.:Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109) Beaufort
 1992—W.:Louis W. Shrier† (1) Wilmington
 1992—W.:Paul L. Whitfield† (728) Charlotte
 1992—W.:Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293) Mars Hill
 1992—W.:James E. Warren† (680) Jacksonville

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) Mocksville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Willett R. Tillet†, C.L. (521) Manteo
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
 1990—W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.† (40) Raleigh
 1990—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) Winston-Salem
 1991—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte
 1991—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708) Greenville
 1991—Furman P. Bodenheimer, Jr. (552) Raleigh
 1992—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* *Chairman* (322) Mount Airy
 1992—M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.* (568) New Bern
 1992—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1994, Earle R. Pursert† (701), *Chairman*; 1990, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1991, Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293); 1992, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1993, Lloyd Young† (198).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES
AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*; David L. Hargett, Jr.† (244); James B. Soesbeef (453); William C. Hilton†, C.L. (674); Sam B. Needham† (434).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

William H. Oakley (384), *Chairman*; E. Paul Martin† (259); A. G. Bartlett (M-726); Ralph N. Weaver† (125); Seth B. Needham† (724).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*, Rt. 2, Box 790, Albemarle, N. C. 28001.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Glenn D. Russell† (198).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Tommy L. Jones† (746), *Chairman*.

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Chairman*; Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1991, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1992, John R. Stegall (696); 1993, Walter J. Klein (261); 1994, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1992, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1990, James S. Porter† (746); 1991, Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L. (158).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Ray Norrist† (259), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Lee G. Rumley† (694); Larry W. Battle† (729); D. Allen Surratt†, C.L. (404); Laurence E. Sibbett (679).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Willett R. Tillet†, C.L. (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Marion G. Hazzard†, C.L. (716); John R. Litaker†, C.L. (738); Roy C. Harris† (701); Swanson C. Snow† (322).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

John S. Higgins† (76).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

F. Wayne Willard (542), *Chairman*; Timothy L. Shermer (701); Charles A. Lewist, C.L. (1); Phil Stiles (584); E. John Elmore (721).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

1990—Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584) Apex
 1990—I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) Albemarle
 1990—William E. Fulmer†(363) Boone
 1991—Charles Lewist†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
 1991—Donald B. Street† (40) Raleigh
 1991—Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) Plymouth
 1992—Gerry T. Smith† (741) Beaufort
 1992—Charles T. Robbins, Jr.† (542) Greensboro
 1992—Walter J. Klein (261) Charlotte

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1990, R. Ray Harrison† (81), P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560, (919) 637-5197; 1991, Edwin L. Becton† (704), 1908 Kingston Drive, Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1992, Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427), *Chairman*, 80 Broadway, Asheville, N. C. 28801, (704) 253-1396.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

G. Dick Pierce (244); Robert D. Street†, C.L. (495); Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293); Louis W. Shrier† (1); Paul L. Whitfield† (728); William L. Mills, III† (32); C. James Weisel (M-32).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1989-1990

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1 | Carlton F. Jackson† | (7) | Edenton 27932, 105 W. Eden St. |
| 2 | Alvin C. Basnigh† | (171) | Colerain 27924, Rt. 2, Box 82 |
| 3 | Elmore R. Gray† | (698) | Buxton 27920, P. O. Box 413 |
| 4 | Johnny M. Smith†, C.L. | (509) | Belhaven 27810, Rt. 2, Box 24 |
| 5 | Roy A. Peaden, Jr.† | (517) | Farmville 27828, Rt. 2, Box 239A |
| 6 | Miles H. Pursert†, C.L. | (331) | Grantsboro 28529, Rt. 1, Box 130 |
| 7 | Richard V. Hearnet† | (725) | New Bern 28560, P. O. Box 1408 |
| 8 | Peter J. Guerry† | (706) | Newport 28570, Rt. 3, Box 15B |
| 9 | Thomas C. Webb† | (733) | Sneads Ferry 28460, Rt. 1, Box 66A |
| 10 | Oliver R. Godwin†, C.L. | (1) | Wilmington 28405, 6620 Gordon Rd. |
| 11 | Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr.† | (4) | Kinston 28503, P. O. Box 1383 |
| 12 | Alfred B. C. Dew† | (658) | Beulaville 28518, P. O. Box 101 |
| 13 | Fred C. McCumbe† | (563) | Tabor City 28463, Rt. 2, Box 231 |
| 14 | Mack A. Lovin† | (643) | Lumberton 28358, Rt. 2, Box 404 |
| 15 | Edwin C. Howard† | (379) | Salemberg 28385, P. O. Box 391 |
| 16 | James A. Harri†, C.L. | (634) | Goldsboro 27530, 1503 Palm St. |
| 17 | David E. Jordan† | (525) | Middlesex 27557, P. O. Box 122 |
| 18 | Grover W. Edwards, Jr.† | (85) | Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 425 |
| 19 | Winfred S. Outland, Jr.† | (418) | Woodland 27897, Box 42 |
| 20 | Garvie D. Beasley† | (519) | Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1101 Jefferson St. |
| 21 | Anton L. Reid† | (10) | Warrenton 27589, Rt. 2, Box 12B |
| 22 | Rex B. Card† | (123) | Raleigh 27658, P. O. Box 58475 |
| 23 | Kenneth R. Jarman† | (683) | Raleigh 27610, 501 Rose Lane |
| 24 | Ronnie Stewart† | (740) | Apex 27502, 8300 Bell Lake Rd. |
| 25 | David G. Cronk†, C.L. | (743) | Apex, 27502, P. O. Box 966 |
| 26 | Allen L. Bruner† | (584) | Garner 27529, 8604 Bee Tree Ct. |
| 27 | J. Kirby Rose† | (320) | Selma 27576, Rt. 1, Box 886 |
| 28 | William G. Patterson† | (302) | Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 491 |
| 29 | Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L. | (667) | Cameron 28326, Rt. 2, Box 155 |
| 30 | Robert D. Street†, C.L. | (495) | Rockingham 28379, 128 Fairwood Rd. |
| 31 | Billy D. Brady† | (403) | Siler City 27344, 810 West 5th St. |
| 32 | Mark D. Stephens†, C.L. | (687) | Durham 27705, Rt. 1, Box 390D, Jackson Rd. |
| 33 | Kenneth E. Paith† | (113) | Roxboro 27573, Rt. 1, Box 59A |
| 34 | James H. Oakley† | (272) | Mebane 27302, 1211 S. 5th St. |
| 35 | Wilbur T. Boyte† | (129) | Reidsville 27320, Rt. 4, Box 571 |
| 36 | Ray M. Comer† | (428) | Greensboro 27409, 3612 Edgefield Rd. |
| 37 | Max R. Wood† | (732) | Trinity 27370, P. O. Box 584 |
| 38 | Michael M. Bolent†, C.L. | (637) | Albemarle 28001, Rt. 5, Box 461 |
| 39 | Charles S. Boyce, Jr.† | (276) | Marshville 28103, Rt. 4, Box 157 |
| 40 | Clyde E. Bridgest† | (692) | Charlotte 28205, 3014 Dunlavin Way |
| 41 | Theodore H. Morris† | (742) | Charlotte 28227, 7201 Lebanon Rd. |
| 42 | James B. White†, C.L. | (676) | Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 488 |
| 43 | Henry R. Tuckert†, C.L. | (32) | Kannapolis 28082, P. O. Box 569 |
| 44 | F. Grady Hall, III† | (154) | Cleveland 27013, P. O. Box 123 |
| 45 | Hoyle I. Grubb†, C.L. | (214) | Thomasville 27360, 501 Fisher Ferry St. |
| 46 | Robert W. Verdine† | (751) | Winston-Salem 27106, 5104 Kerfing Pl. |
| 47 | C. Tommy Wheeler, III†, C.L. | (454) | Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd. |
| 48 | Wayne Webb† | (265) | Mocksville 27028, Rt. 2, Box 201 |
| 49 | Dennis E. Houck† | (594) | West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 825 |
| 50 | Jack S. Nixon†, C.L. | (407) | Wilkesboro 28697, 201 Cowles St. |
| 51 | Shields Jolly, Jr.† | (253) | Taylorsville 28681, Rt. 7, Box 28 |
| 52 | A. L. Potter† | (27) | Statesville 28677, P. O. Box 171 |
| 53 | George W. Vessell† | (137) | Vale 28168, Rt. 2, Box 349A |
| 54 | James V. Rhyne† | (713) | Gastonia 28054, Rt. 2, Box 100 |
| 55 | Edwin L. Becton† | (704) | Gastonia 28052, 1908 Kingston Dr. |
| 56 | Jackie T. Millsap† | (202) | Shelby 28150, 329 Sunrise Circle |
| 57 | Dennis K. Mikeal† | (262) | Lenoir 28645, Rt. 5, Box 147 |
| 58 | David E. Terrell† | (357) | Bakersville 28705, P. O. Box 33 |
| 59 | Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L. | (381) | Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364 |
| 60 | Ray P. Reid† | (482) | Saluda 28773, P. O. Box 158 |
| 61 | Norris R. West† | (446) | Arden 28704, Rt. 1, Box 469 |
| 62 | R. Phil Picken† | (293) | Weaverville 28787, 605 Old Mars Hill Hwy. |
| 63 | Clarence W. Burrell†, C.L. | (386) | Canton 28716, 3 Little Oak St. |
| 64 | Robert C. Kraus† | (145) | Franklin 28734, 222 Allison Watts Rd. |
| 65 | Jearold L. Stiles† | (146) | Murphy 28906, 206 Panther Top Rd. |

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1989 1990

- 1 James L. Sanderlin†, C.L.(7) Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932
- 2 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L.(59) Rt. 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846
- 3 Levin A. Stowet, C.L.(698) P. O. Box 42, Hatteras, 27943
- 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.(59) P. O. Box 51, Plymouth, 27962
- 5 E. Patton Walden†, C.L.(708) 404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.(479) Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd. New Bern, 28560
- 7 Reuben N. Rice†, C.L.(568) 2116 Neuse Cliff Cr., New Bern 28560
- 8 Orville Lee Jones†, C.L.(109) 213 Live Oak St., Beaufort 28516
- 9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr.†, C.L.(733) P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445
- 10 Cecil E. Bowden†, C.L.(1) 3208 Chalmers Dr., Wilmington 28403
- 11 James M. Sutton†, C.L.(724) 1108 Newton Dr., New Bern 28560
- 12 Harold C. Ritchie†, C.L.(680) 317 Doris Ave., Jacksonville 28540
- 13 Steve M. Norris, C.L.(M-727) P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
- 14 D. Murray McNeill†, C.L.(501) 218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377
- 15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.(125) Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
- 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L.(634) 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro 27530
- 17 John Hilton Best†, C.L.(117) Rt. 3, Box 547, Elm City 27822
- 18 R. P. (Butch) Freeman†, C.L.(85) Rt. 2, Box 301A, Nashville 27856
- 19 Rufus A. Matthews†, C.L.(418) P. O. Box 43, Milwaukee 27354
- 20 Earnest E. Odum†, C.L.(519) P. O. Box 244, Gaston 27832
- 21 Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.(229) Rt. 8, Box 943, Henderson 27536
- 22 Rex A. Girtont†, C.L.(413) Rt. 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549
- 23 William A. Adams†, C.L.(609) 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597
- 24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.(40) 354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27606
- 25 J. Luigi Ammons, C.L.(97) 3701 Buffalo Rd., Raleigh 27604
- 26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L.(686) Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington 27546
- 27 Bobby F. Wellons†, C.L.(617) Box 106, Pine Level 27568
- 28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.(147) P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28334
- 29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L.(391) Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306
- 30 Vivian W. Green†, C.L.(550) P. O. Box 681, Aberdeen 28315
- 31 David M. Bailey†, C.L.(172) 2018 Sutphin Rd., Sanford 27330
- 32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.(158) 5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27330
- 33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.(113) 438 Providence Rd., Roxboro 27573
- 34 George B. Rice†, C.L.(409) 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
- 35 Billy A. Vestalt†, C.L.(136) 523 Meadow Rd., Eden 27288
- 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L.(542) 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407
- 37 R. Wayne Morton, C.L.(M-699) 631 Winnetka Court, Asheboro 27203
- 38 Richard Vernon Lawson†, C.L.(348) Rt. 2, Box 22J, New London 28127
- 39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.(749) 420 Chambwood Rd., Monroe 28110
- 40 Billy Max Walkert†, C.L.(692) 311 Essaw Ave., Waxhaw 28173
- 41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L.(726) 6809 Riverfront Dr., Charlotte 28216
- 42 Gerald O. Barnest†, C.L.(738) 8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216
- 43 Edwin W. Livermant†, C.L.(32) 103 Church St. N.E., Concord 28025
- 44 Clyde L. Newton†, C.L.(657) Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144
- 45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.(404) Rt. 3, Box 594, Denton 27293
- 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L.(669) 721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
- 47 Matthew B. Dayet†, C.L.(483) Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685
- 48 Richard Clyde Glascock†, C.L.(134) 708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
- 49 James O. Hartmant†, C.L.(594) P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694
- 50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L.(483) 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro 28697
- 51 Johnny M. Wyatt†, C.L.(M-571) Rt. 13, Box 395, Statesville 28677
- 52 H. Gerald Grant†, C.L.(690) 823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville 28677
- 53 Jimmy L. Griffint†, C.L.(248) 1309 Poplar Cr., Newton 28658
- 54 W. Burton Raby, Sr.†, C.L.(462) P. O. Box 173, Belmont 28012
- 55 C. Boyd Burrell†, C.L.(668) 305 W. Dixon Ave., Gastonia 28052
- 56 William D. Swink†, C.L.(534) 6768 N. Circle Dr., Shelby 28150
- 57 Thomas Lee Hartmant†, C.L.(343) P. O. Box 403, Hickory 28603
- 58 Vincent P. Bonaminiot†, C.L.(357) 16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705
- 59 Birchel Arthur Rice, C.L.(401) Rt. 2, Box 345, Marion 28752
- 60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.(387) 3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739
- 61 Ernest A. Reed†, C.L.(663) 106 S. Ridgeway, Black Mountain 28711
- 62 Terry L. Ratcliffe, C.L.(M-170) 8 Moody Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787
- 63 Floyd L. Brooks, C.L.(386) 51 Main St., Canton 28716
- 64 Norman D. Stephen†, C.L.(459) 8 Battle Creek Rd., Sylva 28779
- 65 J. Kelly Hooper, C.L.(529) Rt. 1, Box 13A1, Robbinsville 28771

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, A. F. & A. M., at Norwood, North Carolina, on Saturday, June 4, 1988, at 7:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) | <i>Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (Secy.-150) | <i>as Deputy Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:Earl W. Howard (SW-150) | <i>as Senior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:Mitchel D. Edwards (JW-150) | <i>as Junior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:William T. Hager (Treas.-150) | <i>as Grand Treasurer</i> |
| R.:W.:William K. Mabry, P.M. (150) | <i>as Grand Secretary</i> |
| W.:Ashley D. Hudson (SD-150) | <i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:Robert R. Barringer (S-150) | <i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:Luther J. Laton, P.M. (150) | <i>as Grand Marshal</i> |
| W.:Johnny W. Howard, P.M. (S-150) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Robert R. Thorpe, P.M. (150) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Dan O. Simpson (T-150) | <i>as Grand Tyler</i> |
| W.:Samuel D. Hopkins, P.M. (150) | <i>as Grand Chaplain</i> |

OTHERS PRESENT

| |
|---|
| R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (542) |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (495) |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (134) |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202) |
| W.:Johnny West, P.M., <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) |
| M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M., (348) |
| W.:Michael M. Bolen, P.M., C.L., D.D.G.M.-38, (637) |

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Eli S. Lowder, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Bobby D. Hopkins, Past Master of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150.

Worshipful Brother Eli S. Lowder, Master, along with Past Masters Johnny W. Howard, Ray J. Hill and James C. Talbert, burned the mortgage of the lodge.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Eli S. Lowder (M-150), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:James C. Talbert, P.M. (150), was the Principal Architect; W.:R. Fred Byrd, P.M. (150), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:James C. Johnson, P.M. (150), was the Bearer of the

Constitution; and W.: Ray J. Hill, P.M. (150), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.: W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Eli S. Lowder, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, North Carolina, on Monday, July 25, 1988, at 8:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Roger W. Walters, P.M. (738) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Oscar Bass, Jr. (SW-738) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Joseph M. Brackett (JW-738) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Wade L. Kirby (Treas.-738) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: John R. Litaker, P.M. (Secy.-738) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.: Barry L. Cantrell (St.-738) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: William D. Burries (JD-738) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Charles E. Sherer, P.M. (738) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.: Perry M. Blake, Jr. (738) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Bennett H. Achord, Jr. (St.-738) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Larry W. Quick (T-738) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: William F. Navy (Chap.-738) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (542)
 R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Marshal* (544)
 W.: Johnny R. West, P.M., *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Roland M. Smith, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Roy W. Tittle, a member of West Gate Lodge No. 738.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Roland M. Smith (M-738, acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Gerald O. Barnes, P.M. (738), was the Principal Architect; W.:Bruce Bass, P.M. (738), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Troy R. Price, P.M. (738), was the Bearer of the Constitution; and W.:Robert J. Sizemore, P.M. (738), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Roland M. Smith, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Granite Lodge No. 191, A. F. & A. M., in Clayton, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 15, 1988, at 7:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., (568)..... *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Joseph T. Smith, P.M., (Treas.-191) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Magness M. Price (SW-191)..... as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:D. Grey Satterfield (JW-191)..... as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Herbert Nelke (191)..... as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:V. Lee Pounds (191)..... as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:J. Douglas Cardinell, III (SD-191) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Harold E. Rogers (JD-191) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:J. Kessler Eason (Secy.-191) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:James W. Stephenson, P.M. (191) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:James F. House, P.M. (191)..... as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Allan E. Marshburn (191)..... as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:John P. Tuttle, Sr., P.M. (Chap.-191) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:James H. Coile, P.M., *Grand Chaplain* (81)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)
 W.:J. Kirby Rose, P.M., D.D.G.M.-27 (320)
 W.:Bobby F. Wellons, P.M., D.D.G.L.-27 (617)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Granite Lodge No. 191, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother John P. Tuttle, Jr., Master, and W.:Brother J. Kirby Rose, District Deputy Grand Master of the 27th Masonic District. Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Cleve Wall.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:John P. Tuttle, Jr., P.M. (M-191), acted as Master in the Ceremony; David G. Satterfield, Sr. (191), was the Principal Architect; W.:Arthur C. Atkinson, P.M. (191), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Charles E. Coats, Jr., P.M. (S-191), was the Bearer of the Constitution; and W.:John C. McAdams, P.M. (191), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother John P. Tuttle, Jr., Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., in Oxford, North Carolina, on Friday, September 16, 1988, at 3:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., (568)..... | <i>Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., (542) | <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> |
| M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M. (584) | <i>as Senior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M. (134) | <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> |
| M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)..... | <i>as Grand Treasurer</i> |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)..... | <i>Grand Secretary</i> |

W.: Willett R. Tillett, P.M. (521) *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Ray Norris, P.M. (259) *Junior Grand Deacon*
 M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr. (3) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: William B. Brunk, P.M. (40) *Grand Steward*
 M.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Johnny West, P.M. (568) *Grand Tyler*
 W.: James H. Coile, P.M. (81) *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M., Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage (97)
 W.: Arnold L. Brown, P.M., Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage (525)
 W.: Wade H. Fox, P.M., Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage (709)
 W.: David E. Jordan, P.M., D.D.G.M.-17 (525)
 W.: Anton L. Reid, P.M., D.D.G.M.-21 (10)
 W.: Kenneth E. Paith, P.M., D.D.G.M.-33 (113)
 W.: T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate and consecrate the new Grover C. and Margaret Dale Olympic Swimming Pool on the campus of Oxford Orphanage.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and the Grand Lodge retired to the site where Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, conducted the ceremony of dedicating and consecrating the Grover C. and Margaret Dale Olympic Swimming Pool on the Campus of Oxford Orphanage.

The address of welcome was given by Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master. Brother B. Patrick Cox, Acting Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, introduced the guests in attendance. Music for the occasion was rendered by the Oxford Orphanage Choir.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.: W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, A. F. & A. M., in Archdale, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 12, 1988, at 7:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., (568) | <i>Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:William W. Cox, P.M., D.D.G.M.-37 (699) | <i>as Deputy Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:Stephen L. Brumfield, P.M. (SW-732) | <i>as Senior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:Lawrence E. Walker, P.M. (JW-732) | <i>as Junior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:Farrell H. Slack, P.M. (Treas.-732) | <i>as Grand Treasurer</i> |
| R.:W.:Max R. Wood, P.M. (Secy.-732) | <i>as Grand Secretary</i> |
| W.:Thomas B. Searce (SD-732) | <i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:E. Keith Malone (JD-732) | <i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:Gerald D. Jester, P.M. (732) | <i>as Grand Marshal</i> |
| W.:Roland B. Lawrimore, Jr. (732) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Edward C. Forrester (S-732) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Ted A. Schmaus (732) | <i>as Grand Tyler</i> |
| W.:James H. Coile, P.M. (81) | <i>Grand Chaplain</i> |

OTHERS PRESENT

| |
|---|
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (495) |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202) |
| W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., <i>Grand Marshal</i> (544) |
| W.:Johnny R. West, P.M., <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) |

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Randall L. Johnson, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Lenton Slack.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Randall L. Johnson (M-732), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Billy R. Foster, P.M. (732), was the Principal Architect; W.:Travis A. Gullledge, P.M. (732), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Billy W. Gardner, P.M. (732), was the Bearer of the Constitution; and W.:Ralph W. Jones, P.M. (732), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Randall L. Johnson, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, A. F. & A. M., in Wingate, North Carolina, on Thursday, December 1, 1988, at 7:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) | <i>Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:Charles S. Boyce, Jr., P.M., (276) | <i>as Deputy Grand Master</i> |
| R.:W.:C. Wayne Griffin (SW-578) | <i>as Senior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:Bill J. Davis (JW-578) | <i>as Junior Grand Warden</i> |
| R.:W.:J. Wade Rushing, P.M. (Treas.-578) | <i>as Grand Treasurer</i> |
| R.:W.:Bobby W. Ford, P.M. (Secy.-578) | <i>as Grand Secretary</i> |
| W.:Donald R. Keziah, P.M. (SD-578) | <i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:Richard P. Williams (JD-578) | <i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i> |
| W.:Terrell Sweezy, P.M. (Chap.-578) | <i>as Grand Marshal</i> |
| W.:Robert L. Austin, P.M. (S-578) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Joseph C. Moore (S-578) | <i>as Grand Steward</i> |
| W.:Billy R. Thomas (T-578) | <i>as Grand Tyler</i> |
| W.:Sammy H. McManus (578) | <i>as Grand Chaplain</i> |

OTHERS PRESENT

| |
|---|
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (495) |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202) |
| W.:Johnny R. West, P.M., <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) |

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother C. Frankie Phillips, Jr., Master and music for the occasion was rendered by Nelda Jean Davis.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Frankie Phillips, Jr. (M-578), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:James C. Gaddy, P.M. (578), was the Principal Architect; W.:John A. Eudy, P.M. (578), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:H. Bryce Griffin, P.M. (578), was the Bearer of the Constitution; and W.:George B. Rorie, P.M. (578), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother C. Frankie Phillips, Jr., Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand

Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M., in Princeton, North Carolina, on March 18, 1989, at 2:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Elton Y. Evans (M-617) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Henry B. Butts (SW-617) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: T. Harold Lancaster (JW-617) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: W. Franklin Ingram (Treas.-617) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Sidney A. Wellons, III, P.M. (Secy.-617) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.: Larry A. Peedin (SD-617) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Scott E. Boyette (JD-617) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Edwin F. Pearce, P.M. (617) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.: Kenneth L. Abel (S-617) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: James R. Worley (S-617) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Christian E. Watson (T-617) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: Charles A. Daughtry (Chap.-617) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (542)
 R.: W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (495)
 R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 M.: W.: Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M., (112)
 W.: T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)
 W.: James A. Harris, P.M., D.D.G.M.-16 (634)
 W.: David E. Jordan, P.M., D.D.G.M.-17 (525)
 W.: J. Kirby Rose, P.M., D.D.G.M.-27 (320)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.: Brother Elton Y. Evans, Master of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617.

W.: F. Butler Holt, P.M. (617), represented the Building Authorities; W.: Bobby F. Wellons, P.M., D.D.G.L.-27 (617), represented the Principal Architect; W.: James E. Woodard, P.M. (617), carried the Three Great Lights; and W.: E. Rudolph Pittman, P.M. (617), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Remarks for the occasion were delivered by W.:Brother Ralph Howell, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112.

The oration was delivered by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

1989 Membership Roster; Current Officers Roster; History of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617; Current copy of *The North Carolina Mason*; Copy of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617 By-Laws; Officers Roster for the years 1986, 1987, and 1988; Current Photograph of 1989 Officers; March 18, 1989, Cornerstone Laying Ceremony Participant Roster; Photograph of the entire brotherhood present at this Ceremony; Photograph of the present lodge Hall; 1988 Worthy Matron's Handbook "Princeton Chapter No. 364. O.E.S."

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, where Worshipful Brother Elton Y. Evans, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

W.:Brother Elton Y. Evans, Master, presented an Honorary Membership Certificate to M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Second Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 18, 1989, at 10:00 a.m. by W.:Brother David A. Thomas, Past Master of Siler City Lodge No. 403.

The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MASSACHUSETTS: M.:W.:Arthur H. Melanson, Past Grand Master.

SOUTH CAROLINA: M.:W.:Tommie F. Brant, Grand Master.

VIRGINIA: R.:W.:W. Frank Perdue, Senior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:B. Hope Harrison, Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

VERMONT: M.:W.:Raymond F. Sutton, Grand Master.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:Warren F. Schueler, Sr., Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.:Robert A. Statler, Grand Master.

ALASKA: W.:Henry T. Dunbar, Senior Grand Deacon.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS IN NORTH AMERICA:

M.:W.:Robert A. Hinshaw, Executive Secretary of Grand Masters Conference, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Ohio.

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION: W.:Michael J. McLaughlin, Jr., Executive Secretary-Treasurer.

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M.:W.:Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Vermont.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Arthur G. Bartlett, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Jack T. Dossett, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:H. Richard Fisher, Grand Commander; R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

SHRINE: Ill.:Everett M. Evans, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S.; Ill.:Robert C. Vaughan, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Johnnie Van Roekel, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Thomas B. Sanders, Jr., Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) | Grand Master |
| R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) | Deputy Grand Master |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) | Senior Grand Warden |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) | Junior Grand Warden |
| M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) | Grand Treasurer |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) | Grand Secretary |
| W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) | Senior Grand Deacon |
| W.:Ray Norris† (259) | Junior Grand Deacon |
| W.:Richard G. Moore† (544) | Grand Marshal |
| W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) | Grand Steward |
| W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708) | Grand Steward |
| W.:Johnny West† (568) | Grand Tyler |
| W.:James H. Coile† (81) | Grand Chaplain |
| W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) | Grand Historian |
| W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) | Grand Lecturer |
| W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) | Grand Orator |
| W.:Otto Neustadt† (40) | Judge Advocate |

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| M.:W.:James W. Brewer * (708) | 1960 |
| M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr. * (322) | 1965 |
| M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr. * (97) | 1968 |
| M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh * (407) | 1970 |
| M.:W.:Berl M. Kahan * (112) | 1972 |
| M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean *, C.L. (150) | 1973 |
| M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr. * (3) | 1975 |
| M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner * (708) | 1976 |
| M.:W.:J. Earl Watson * (691) | 1977 |
| M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. * (261) | 1978 |
| M.:W.:William B. Bellois * (1) | 1979 |
| M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge * (348) | 1980 |
| M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt * (40) | 1982 |
| M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman * (17) | 1983 |
| M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt * (118) | 1985 |
| M.:W.:Walter F. McCall * (530) | 1986 |
| M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles *, C.L. (584) | 1987 |

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) | Grand Master, Chairman..... | New Bern |
| R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) | Deputy Grand Master | Greensboro |
| R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips†, C.L. (495) | Senior Grand Warden | Rockingham |
| R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) | Junior Grand Warden | Mocksville |
| M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr. * (322) | Grand Treasurer | Mount Airy |
| R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) | Grand Secretary, Secretary | Raleigh |
| 1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. * (261) | | Charlotte |
| 1989—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) | | Jacksonville |
| 1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge * (348) | | Albemarle |
| 1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt * (40) | | Raleigh |
| 1991—M.:W.:James W. Brewer * (708) | | Greenville |
| 1991—W.:T. Bruce Boyette† (712) | | Wilson |

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------|
| M.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr.† C.L. (568) | ..... | New Bern |
| <i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i> | | |
| W.: William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> | ..... | New Bern |
| 1989—M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean *, C.L. (150) | ..... | Norwood |
| 1989—W.: E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> | ..... | Aberdeen |
| 1990—W.: Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) | ..... | Wilmington |
| 1990—W.: James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) | ..... | Fayetteville |
| 1991—W.: Charles T. Potter†, C.L. (3) | ..... | New Bern |
| 1991—W.: Frederick E. Oglesby†, C.L. (90) | ..... | Williamston |

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 Carlton F. Jackson† | ..... | ( 7) |
| 2 Joseph H. Walston† | ..... | ( 39) |
| 4 Wiley K. Hill† | ..... | (675) |
| 5 Roy A. Peaden, Jr.† | ..... | (517) |
| 6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L. | ..... | (331) |
| 7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L. | ..... | (568) |
| 8 Peter J. Guerriy† | ..... | (706) |
| 9 Thomas C. Webb† | ..... | (733) |
| 10 Oliver R. Godwin†, C.L. | ..... | ( 1) |
| 11 Gordon Parks† | ..... | (233) |
| 13 Fred C. McCumbee† | ..... | (563) |
| 14 Mack A. Lovin† | ..... | (643) |
| 15 Edwin C. Howard† | ..... | (379) |
| 16 James A. Harris†, C.L. | ..... | (634) |
| 17 David E. Jordan† | ..... | (525) |
| 18 Grover W. Edwards, Jr.† | ..... | ( 85) |
| 19 Winfred S. Outland, Jr.† | ..... | (418) |
| 20 Garvie D. Beasley† | ..... | (519) |
| 21 Anton L. Reid† | ..... | ( 10) |
| 22 Burt H. Pearson, III† | ..... | (413) |
| 23 Kenneth R. Jarmant† | ..... | (683) |
| 24 Ronnie Stewart† | ..... | (740) |
| 25 J. William Hudson†, C.L. | ..... | (735) |
| 26 Michael T. Prince† | ..... | (277) |
| 27 J. Kirby Rose† | ..... | (320) |
| 28 William G. Patterson† | ..... | (302) |
| 29 Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L. | ..... | (667) |
| 32 Mark D. Stephen†, C.L. | ..... | (687) |
| 33 Kenneth E. Paith† | ..... | (113) |
| 34 Thomas L. William† | ..... | (272) |
| 36 Ray M. Comer† | ..... | (428) |
| 37 William W. Cox† | ..... | (699) |
| 38 Michael M. Bolent†, C.L. | ..... | (637) |
| 39 Charles S. Boyce, Jr.† | ..... | (276) |
| 40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L. | ..... | (261) |
| 41 Robert R. Hall† | ..... | (530) |
| 42 James B. White†, C.L. | ..... | (676) |
| 43 Joe M. Andrew†, C.L. | ..... | (720) |
| 44 F. Grady Hall, III† | ..... | (154) |
| 45 Hoyle I. Grubb†, C.L. | ..... | (214) |
| 46 Robert W. Verdine† | ..... | (751) |
| 47 C. Tommy Wheeler, III†, C.L. | ..... | (454) |
| 48 Harold J. Seamon† | ..... | (134) |
| 49 Dennis E. Houck† | ..... | (594) |
| 50 Jerry L. Triplett† | ..... | ( 45) |
| 52 Joe R. Ketchie† | ..... | (496) |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 53 George W. Vessell† | (137) |
| 54 Clauston N. Pendleton† | (462) |
| 55 Edwin L. Becton† | (704) |
| 56 Jackie T. Millsap† | (202) |
| 57 Johnny L. Wehunt† | (217) |
| 58 David E. Terrell† | (357) |
| 59 Charles W. Maxwell† | (381) |
| 60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L. | (719) |
| 61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L. | (118) |
| 62 R. Phil Picken† | (293) |
| 63 James B. Soesbeef | (453) |
| 64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.† | (358) |
| 65 Jearold L. Stiles† | (146) |

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1 James L. Sanderlin†, C.L. | (7) |
| 3 Levin A. Stowe†, C.L. | (698) |
| 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. | (59) |
| 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L. | (479) |
| 7 Roy F. Collins†, C.L. | (81) |
| 8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L. | (109) |
| 9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L. | (429) |
| 12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr.†, C.L. | (595) |
| 14 D. Murray McNeill†, C.L. | (501) |
| 15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L. | (125) |
| 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L. | (634) |
| 17 Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L. | (411) |
| 19 Johnny L. Reynold†, C.L. | (524) |
| 21 Rowell Laney†, C.L. | (624) |
| 23 William A. Adams†, C.L. | (609) |
| 24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L. | (45) |
| 26 David G. Cronk†, C.L. | (743) |
| 27 Bobby F. Wellons†, C.L. | (617) |
| 28 Clarence E. McLamb†, C.L. | (147) |
| 29 Pierre H. Hank†, C.L. | (391) |
| 31 David M. Bailey†, C.L. | (172) |
| 32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L. | (158) |
| 33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L. | (113) |
| 34 George B. Rice†, C.L. | (409) |
| 35 Billy A. Vestalt†, C.L. | (136) |
| 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L. | (542) |
| 37 Addison L. Davist, C.L. | (128) |
| 39 Douglas Moore†, C.L. | (749) |
| 40 Billy M. Walkert, C.L. | (692) |
| 41 Gil S. Lovette†, C.L. | (726) |
| 42 Edwin W. Livermant, C.L. | (32) |
| 45 Allen D. Surratt†, C.L. | (404) |
| 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L. | (669) |
| 48 Richard C. Glascock†, C.L. | (134) |
| 49 James O. Hartmant, C.L. | (594) |
| 50 C. Dwight Blackburn, C.L. | (483) |
| 51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. | (226) |
| 52 Henry G. Grant†, C.L. | (690) |
| 53 Jimmy L. Griffint, C.L. | (248) |
| 54 James R. Barnes†, C.L. | (544) |
| 62 Terry L. Ratcliff†, C.L. | (170) |
| 64 Norman D. Stephen†, C.L. | (459) |

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
George E. Edwards, M and Proxy for JW; Mervin E. Hogg, SW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
William Alfred Cooke, M; Roy Schaaf, Proxy for SW; James E. Martin, Proxy for JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
William L. Dill, M; Frederick H. Whitty, III, SW; Roger C. Mallard, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Robert Lewis Hill, M; Walter Becton Simmons, SW; Danny Tyndall Davis, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Joseph P. Hardison, Jr., M; Robert C. Castelloe, Proxy for SW; W. Francis Pugh, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Charles Shaw, M; Don Quinton, SW; Karl Pritchard, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Billy Ray Harrell, M; Kenneth Edwin Martin, SW; Billie Colyer Smith, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Horace S. Shearin, M; G. B. Hull, Proxy for SW; H. W. Short, Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Oliver L. Everett, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; David White, Proxy for SW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
John Matthis, M; Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Allen Dunn, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Calvin C. Pearce, M; Terrence M. McAuley, SW; John D. Lambeth, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Thomas Crawford, Sr., M; Howard Copple, SW, Alex Sykes, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
George A. Clements, M; Curtis M. Matheson, SW; Rufus E. Inman, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Jack L. Rimmer, M; Harvey E. Wilson, SW; Yancey J. Owens, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Carl J. Weisel, Jr., M; Robert I. Furr, SW; Delma C. Gray, Proxy for JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
George W. Patrick, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Joseph K. Transou, M; Richard G. Burley, SW; Glenwood H. Yopp, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Joel David Dills, M; Dennis R. Riddle, SW; Dennis G. Foster, Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Charles F. Roberts, M; Roy W. Heath, Jr., SW; G. Wayne Overton, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Steve B. Pavelsky, SW and Proxy for M; George W. Reddick, Jr., JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Gary O. Sherwood, M; Sam Carpenter, SW; Jack Nobles, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Carey Boyce Godwin, M; Timmy D. Jenkins, SW; Curtis E. Howell, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Glen D. Gordon, M and Proxy for JW; Luther V. Creek, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Michael L. Fulcher, M; Harold J. SaintSing, SW; L. Sanford Hurley, Proxy for JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Darrell L. Kennedy, M; Ronald Gene Green, Proxy for SW

- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Donald R. Cumbo, M; David J. Lewis, Jr., SW; Royden Caulk, Proxy for JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Neil Earl Watson, M; Milton B. Collier, Sr., SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Paul L. Stokes, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
H. Gordon Hopkins, SW and Proxy for M; David M. Brown, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Roy Lee Gibbons, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
James R. Langley, Jr., JW and Proxy for M; Ray Charles Abbott, Sr., Proxy for SW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Nelson Lee Henthorne, M; Patrick Steven Ward, SW; James Luigi Ammons, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
James M. Robinson, M; Robert E. Coulter, Proxy for SW; Handy W. Thornton, Proxy for SW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Clement M. Hudgins, M; Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for SW; Ronald Curlee, Proxy for JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
James F. Norwood, M; Donald Whitt, SW; George Mason, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Harry J. Stokes, M; John A. Moore, SW; Alex T. Stewart, Proxy for JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Ronald K. Reighard, M; Harold R. Jones, SW; Luther Overton, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
John B. Sewell, III, M; Fred J. Garner, SW; Daniel L. Ricks, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Willis K. Whichard, M; Edmond R. Kriger, SW; Lester R. Howell, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Donald R. Long, M; Raymond E. Wooten, SW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Jerry H. Lawson, M; E. B. Wells, Proxy for JW; Rickey L. Gregory, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Charles E. Baker, M; Eugene Barrow, SW; Ramey G. Powell, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Eugene Matthews, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Joseph M. Parsons, M; Terold W. Fox, SW; Michael C. Meadows, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Michael G. Ward, M and Proxy for SW; Gene Grimes, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Willis E. Burchett, M; Donald Wright, Proxy for SW; Ben L. Barnett, Proxy for JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Walter B. Fry, Jr., M; Charles D. Denning, SW; Steve L. Herring, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
John C. Schwab, M; Floyd R. Wilkins, SW; Lindy P. Harrell, Proxy for JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Johnny Almond, M; Stimpson McRae, SW; Ray Edwards, Proxy for JW

- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
David R. Koch, M; James D. Eddins, SW; Lester W. Brown, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
William K. Knight, M; Wilbur T. Boyte, SW; Gene Lewellyn, Proxy for JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Willie J. Jones, M; James P. Wooten, Proxy for SW and JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Taylor Slye, M; James H. Plott, Jr., Proxy for SW; Clyde Glascock, Proxy for JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Tony Mitchell Holland, M; James Virgil Sineath, Jr., SW; Walter Frank Reid, Jr., JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Joe E. Devine, M; Edwin L. Proctor, SW; Robert Wood, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Richard H. Harts, Jr., M; Jackie V. Turlington, SW; Arthur A. Buehler, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
David Cox, M; Bobby Sizemore, Proxy for SW; Ben Rood, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Douglas E. Ledford, Proxy for M and SW; G. Wayne Faulkner, Proxy for JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Ralph D. Beal, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Alton W. Hardison, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Larry D. Mason, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Ollie D. Jones, Jr., M; Henry F. Gill, SW; Frank Laws, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Johnny W. Howard, M; Robert R. Barringer, Proxy for SW; Ashley D. Hudson, JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Daniel E. McDaniel, M; William P. Minard, SW; Willie A. Barbour, Jr., JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Fred F. Campbell, Proxy for M; Don M. Warren, Proxy for SW and JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Paul G. Chalk, M; John B. Arnold, SW; Ralph Mitchell, Jr., JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
William B. Griffin, M; George B. Umstead, SW; Leslie C. Rhew, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Paschal R. Dobbins, M; Dan Roth, Proxy for SW; Davis Casstevens, Proxy for JW
- 165 Archer (23) Rt. 1, Zebulon
Roy Vinson, Proxy for M and JW; Jack Mitchell, Proxy for SW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Harold L. Tucker, M; Charles D. Sheets, SW; Ernest F. Teague, Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Terry Ratcliffe, M; Larry M. Melton, SW; Marvin J. Melton, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Alvin C. Basnight, M; John D. Mizelle, SW; Vernon W. Lee, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Van Johnson Buie, M; David M. Bailey, Proxy for SW; James McFarland, Proxy for JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Frankie C. Christy, M; Charles W. Nation, SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW

- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Cecil W. Williams, M; Welborn B. Davis, Proxy for SW and JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Richard C. Best, M; Perry I. Bartholomew, SW; William M. Bunn, Jr., JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Carl Lemmons, Proxy for M; Eugene Williamson, Proxy for SW; Arnold G. Maness, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Larry Hinson, M; Charles Enzor, Proxy for SW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
J. T. Smith, Proxy for M; David G. Satterfield, Jr., SW; John P. Tuttle, Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Lloyd Young, Proxy for M; Donald E. Ellers, SW; John D. Graham, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
James E. Hamrick, M; Edward L. Putnam, Proxy for SW; Joey K. Gantt, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
James M. Carr, M; Wilbert V. Warren, SW; John L. Fitzhugh, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Joseph S. Henry, M; Phillip H. Cantrell, SW; Virgil C. Crump, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Michael R. Godwin, M; James R. Ennis, SW; Glenn W. Jackson, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
James D. Long, M and Proxy for JW; Gary C. Bass, SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Rodney F. Hall, M; Ralph L. Williamson, SW; George H. Futrelle, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Brown M. Spain, M; Herbert C. Lyon, SW; Gary D. Burke, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Wesley L. Patterson, M; Charles L. Wilfong, SW; Kennard D. Frazier, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Fritz C. Bruns, M; Thomas Digh, Proxy for SW; Robert L. Wise, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
James E. Glover, M; B. Scott Kelley, Proxy for SW; Benton E. Jones, JW
- 226 Olin (51) Olin
John W. Douglas, Jr., M; Calvin York, Proxy for SW; James M. Snow, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Herman R. Jones, M; Thurston K. Kempson, SW; William L. Harris, Jr., JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
William T. Tucker, SW and Proxy for M; Henry T. Banks, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
James R. McElveen, M; Dewey W. Corbett, SW; Linwood T. Hicks, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Thomas W. Sutton, M; Gordon Parks, Proxy for SW; Larry L. Rogers, Sr., JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Alfred L. Jarrett, M; Jerry B. Lowe, Proxy for SW and JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Edmond Waters, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Ernest F. Albritton, M; Walter B. Cannon, SW; William A. Mann, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Donald M. Helton, M; David L. Hargett, Jr., SW; John W. Bass, Jr., JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Jimmy L. Griffin, Proxy for M; William Lackey, Proxy for SW; Hugh Hunt, Proxy for JW

- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
William H. Thompson, M; Hal W. Willis, SW; Larry D. Sellers, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Cary M. Davis, M; James G. Carrigan, Jr., SW; Willis A. Barnes, Proxy
for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Ted M. Sherrod, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Donald L. Suggs, M; Richard D. Braswell, SW; Herbert L. Taylor, Jr., JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
James A. Riggs, M; Paris S. Swanger, SW; Howard M. Overcash, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Robert H. Efird, M; Luther D. Moser, SW; Roy L. Hartis, Jr., JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Barry J. Waters, M; Ronny M. Pitts, SW; Wayne D. Walker, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Max E. Huggins, M; Claude Crain, SW; Timothy G. Boggs, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Larry D. Allen, M; Richard J. Brock, Proxy for SW; William F. Brock for
JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Lee E. Reid, M; James K. Thompson, SW; Floyd R. Taylor, JW
- 271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville
Randy D. Jones, M
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
James R. Greeson, M; James R. Lynch, SW; Albert R. Thompson, II, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Emmett L. Morgan, M; Lynn Raye, Proxy for SW; Douglas E. Honeycutt,
JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Robert H. Jungers, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rosehill
Mark A. Pope, M; Charles W. Pope, SW; Stephen W. Drew, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Frederick E. Osborne, M; Percy A. Ford, SW; Robert E. Hall, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Willie B. Beaver, M; John A. Troutman, SW; Stephen A. Stancil, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Vance T. Corey, M; Larry B. Jacobs, SW; Lawrence R. Garrett, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Alan D. Lambeth, M; Lewis W. Idol, SW; Clifford T. Pranke, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
John N. Wilde, M; Terry Arrington, SW; James E. Fox, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
David R. Stewart, M; Leonard A. Shuford, JW and Proxy for SW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Daniel E. Smith, SW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
James O. Warren, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
William T. Henderson, M; William J. Campbell, SW; James Henderson,
Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Gene A. Williamson, M
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Fred G. Henson, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Harold G. Wilkenson, JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Ronnie R. Stanley, M

- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Pink Hill
Bertran D. Broadwell, M; Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for SW; Maurice A. Coombs, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Johnathan K. McLawhorn, M; Orlando L. Harvell, SW; Talmage Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Timothy Hawkes, M; Carroll Scarboro, SW; Michael McNeill, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Frank Wood, Proxy for M; Dennis L. Minton, SW; Kenneth E. Minton, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Julian H. Copeland, M; Larry S. Newell, SW; Edison P. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Stevenson D. Smith, M; Thurman H. Barnhill, SW; Lloyd C. Bowden, Sr., JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Roy W. Allen, M; James D. Crocker, SW; Eugene V. Stuebig, Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Dwayne M. Carter, J and Proxy for JW; William C. Clark, SW
- 328 Mattamsukeet (3) Engelhard
H. Wayne Cox, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Miles H. Purser, M; Charles M. Hardison, SW; Michael L. Rice, JW
- 339 Fairview (36) Kings Mountain
Carson D. Gore, M; Campbell L. Lockridge, SW; Phillip J. Russ, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Russell L. Huffman, M; Grover C. Medlin, SW; Talmage Thigpen, Proxy for JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Carl E. Isenhour, M; Philip Datnoff, SW; Ernest W. Masche, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
John P. Causey, M; Gary W. Washam, SW; Ronald J. Perryman, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Roy W. Brooks, Jr., M; Terry L. Harris, SW; James F. Faulkenberry, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Mark A. Watson, M; William Eaton, SW; F. Tom Gourqurean, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
William J. Wright, Proxy for M; Patrick G. Powell, Proxy for SW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Clarence Campbell, M; Grover McKenney, Proxy for SW; W. G. Forbes, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) East Laport
Walter L. Williams, M; Richard L. Littrell, SW; Marvin A. Wilkes, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Bobby K. Brinson, Sr., M; Albert E. Roberts, SW; Ferney Miller, Proxy for JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Gary R. Herman, M; William L. Lentz, SW; Robert P. Haas, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Joe N. Harris, M; Luther J. Ballard, SW; Charles R. Thomas, Proxy for JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Jack E. Watson, M and Proxy for JW; George D. Wellborn, SW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Jack D. Byers, M; Kenneth H. Long, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW

- 375 State Line (56) Grover
Bobby E. Jones, M; Charles B. Coker, SW; Donald E. Ramsey, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Fred H. Wheeler, Jr., M; Michael H. Griffin, SW; Leamon H. Barham, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M; John L. White, SW; Mangus T. Flythe, Jr., JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
George B. Lockamy, M; Delbert Naylor, Proxy for SW; Lonnie G. Herring, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Rexford R. Campbell, M; Elwood O. Davis, Jr., SW; Carlton C. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Norman W. Yelton, Proxy for M; Richard T. Jones, SW; Fred Shaffer, Proxy for JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
Lindsey H. Robertson, M; Larry C. McCollum, SW; William H. Dorsey, Proxy for JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Michael D. Willis, M; Steven D. McClure, SW; Floyd L. Brooks, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Clarence W. Corn, M; Claude F. Laughter, SW; James T. Mills, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Bobby D. Hinson, M and Proxy for JW; Charles A. Blanton, SW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland
Ronald L. Beasley, M; Dewey J. Mooney, SW; Morris N. Allred, JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Worth A. Pate, M; Dennis L. Jackson, Sr., SW; Bruce R. Press, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Edward L. Clayton, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
David B. Spivey, M; Edgar Anderson, Proxy for SW; Franklin G. Hord, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Ralph J. Ammons, M; John Rice, Proxy for SW; James N. Ball, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
J. G. Swann, Jr., Proxy for M; Charles Jackson, Proxy for SW; Walter D. Padgett, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
William D. Marsh, M; Oscar P. Watts, SW; Omax Springle, JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Timothy J. Loflin, M; Allen Surratt, Proxy for SW; Robert B. Wright, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Allen G. Norris, M; Ronald D. Cannon, SW; Linwood Brinson, Proxy for JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Brent Grit, SW and Proxy for M; Jonah L. Stone, Jr., JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Willard Campbell, M and Proxy for SW; William T. Durham, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Beauregard L. Laughon, SW and Proxy for M; James F. Jones, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
H. M. Meacombs, Jr., Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Jack Watkins, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
George B. Murphy, M; Kenneth A. King, II, SW

- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Gilbert R. Waldrop, M and Proxy for JW; Bob Caulder, Proxy for SW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Wayne Futrell, M; Garland Collier, SW; Charlie Panton, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
Billie R. Vestal, M; James W. Jones, Jr., SW; Clyde F. Murray, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Ira O. Francis, M; Gary E. Joines, SW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Ranger
Clarence L. Little, Proxy for M; Hoyt R. Arp, Proxy for SW and JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M, and SW and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Steven M. Middleton, M; Tony L. Winfree, SW; W. H. Simpson, Proxy for JW
- 429 Sea Side (9) Swansboro
Ronald L. Carter, Sr., M; Bennie L. Melton, SW; Randall L. Chandler, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Clifford Jernigan, Proxy for M and SW; Glenn T. Denton, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Greg A. Wagoner, JW and Proxy for M; Walter W. McMillan, SW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Milton R. Wiggins, M; Hubert Lilly, Proxy for SW; William T. Kite, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Harwood B. Coxe, Jr., M; Ronald D. Murdock, SW; Warren K. Mills, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Larry S. Foster, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Kenneth A. McLeod, Jr., M; David D. McLeod, Jr., SW; Gregory P. Parsons, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Phil R. Sandidge, M; Tom McClure, Proxy for SW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Archie B. Maness, M; Gordon Brady, Proxy for SW; Lindsay Joyce, Proxy for JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Worth B. Gregory, Jr., M; John Moody, Proxy for SW; Karl E. Katner, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Kesler Askew, Jr., M; Howard A. Gray, SW; Cecil J. Spears, Sr., JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, Proxy for M; John R. Terrell, JW and Proxy for SW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Raymond A. Parker, II, M; Tex R. Spicer, SW; Maxie B. Spain, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Edwin H. Pearson, M; Marcellus Buchanan, IV, SW; James L. Buchanan, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Jerry Walter Potter, M; Larry S. Wilkie, SW; Gary B. Huskey, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Lane M. Helms, M; Calvin Little, Proxy for SW; Keith Williams, Proxy for JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Robert L. Braswell, M; Richard L. Mead, SW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
William A. Brown, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Henry Donski, SW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
James C. Wooten, M; Billy Sharpe, Proxy for SW; Wayne Kahl, Proxy for JW

- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Hugh K. Terrell, Jr., M; Willie K. Riddle, SW; Wallace B. Rigdon, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Charles F. Foster, M; M. Nathaniel Goss, Jr., SW; James F. Davis, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Paul H. Hall, M; William T. Rhodes, Jr., SW; A. H. Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Weldon E. McLawhorn, Jr., M; Roland H. Stocks, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Joseph W. Buck, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Ray P. Reid, Proxy for M; Luke C. Burrell, SW; Boyce Shipman, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Walter K. Johnson, M; James M. May, SW; Jerry D. Pruitt, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Earl W. Dunlap, M; Edwin S. Hays, SW; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
F. Ronnie Vester, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Eugene A. Ridley, M; Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for SW; W. E. Boomer, Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Gary T. Clark, Proxy for M; Molden Hauer, Proxy for SW; Thomas C. Clarke, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Randy L. Flack, M and Proxy for JW; Jack R. Ferguson, SW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Reginald T. L. Moore, M; Glenn T. Wilson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
John Urban Laws, M; Richard J. Smith, SW; Sammy Joe Fulk, JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Donald H. Smith, M; Alan C. Goodman, Proxy for SW; James Chavis, Jr., JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Kevin L. Scruggs, M; W. M. Blackwelder, Proxy for SW; Chester L. Scruggs, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
George W. Warren, M; Ray B. Cole, Proxy for SW; Wallace E. Brown, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Thomas B. Harris, Proxy for M, and SW and JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Worth W. Emory, M; T. H. Sanford, Proxy for SW; William H. Keith, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Alva S. Mallard, M; Harvey E. Lumley, SW; Rickey R. Long, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Grady W. Burns, M; Glenn B. McNeill, SW; Thomas Egan, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Vale
P. E. Hull, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Bernard Phillips, M; John Robinson, Proxy for SW; A. G. Beam, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
Joseph E. Allen, M; Marvin Smith, Proxy for SW; Richard Tee, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Roger L. Ray, M; Thomas E. Hoyle, SW; Billy L. Farris, JW

- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John A. Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Linwood E. Peaden, Jr., M; William T. Baker, SW; William J. Harris, JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Ronald Grant, Proxy for M; Patrick O. Vaughan, SW; Rudolph A. Etheridge, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield
Joshua V. Gibbs, M; James M. Armstrong, SW; Jerol B. Berry, JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Edward L. Mann, M; Douglas A. Bateman, Proxy for SW; George G. Bonner, III, Proxy for JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Johnny L. Reynolds, M; John C. Babb, SW; John C. Sing, JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
David E. Jordan, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Bennett R. Johnson, M; Stephen M. Ward, SW; Danny Johnson, Proxy for SW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Robert F. McLean, M; Leon M. McLean, SW; William S. Burriola, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Michael D. Waters, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Stewart F. DeWitt, M; Bennie R. Crosby, SW; Ira J. Folsom, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Joseph F. Clewis, M; George Smith, Proxy for SW; John R. Loving, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Larry R. Conwell, M; Samuel D. Jones, SW; Benny W. Grigg, Jr., JW
- 538 Williams (41) Williams
Jerry D. Hinson, M; Victor S. Sloop, SW; Arthur Bridges, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Verlin M. Reid, M; Thomas O. Howell, SW; James L. Bullard, Jr., JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
James M. Earnhardt, J; John R. Hatley, Jr., SW; Reginald J. Hall, Jr., JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Van S. Hartsell, M; Michael E. Ballard, SW; Joseph F. Ham, Jr., JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Carlton L. Cole, Jr., M; Vivian W. Green, Proxy for SW; Frank D. Johnson, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Robert Dean, M; Duane Lusk, SW; Eric Thomas, SW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Donald E. Berckman, M; Ronald K. Fields, SW; Howard E. Montgomery, Proxy for JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Robert Stafford, Proxy for M; Jack Carpenter, Proxy for SW; Randy L. Ramsey, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
J. D. Hobbs, M; Wesley W. Blake, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
William V. Stephens, M; C. G. Bowling, SW; Herbert E. Holder, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
L. Wade Bryant, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Richard C. Williams, M; Robert A. Eller, SW and Proxy for JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Minor E. Plyler, M; Robert P. Dye, II, SW; Owen Williams, Proxy for JW

- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
H. E. Burroughs, Jr., JW and Proxy for M; Kelvin E. Faulk, SW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Ralph H. Marshbanks, SW; Britt Dail, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Joseph G. Lewter, M; William F. Griner, SW; Charles R. Medlin, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Larry A. Cooper, M; Donnie R. Dixon, SW; Thomas C. Williams, Jr., JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
Walter M. Harris, Jr., Don Lamm, Proxy for SW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Johnny M. Wyatt, Sr., M; Earnest Sloan, Proxy for SW; Charles A. Jolly, JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Champion
William H. Huffman, M; Willie D. Wolfe, SW; Charles A. Mitchell, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
John D. Carmichael, II, M; Robert D. Sims, SW; Luther D. Potts, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Clifford W. Griffin, M; Billy J. Davis, SW; Donald E. Keziah, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
John W. Black, M; John W. Hunt, SW; Roger M. McNeilly, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Warren H. Richardson, M; David C. Warmack, SW; William L. Kilpatrick, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
John R. Gaster, II, M; Linwood G. Finch, SW; Stephen P. Hicks, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Hersey C. Williams, Proxy for M; Percy G. Hall, SW; Edward L. Brown, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
George D. Tetterton, Jr., M; Edgar B. Hamm, SW; William A. Tetterton, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
James A. Swanson, Sr., M; Jerry W. Helms, SW; Kemie C. Holland, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Danny L. Kiser, M; Zane R. Hudson, SW; Steve R. Holbrooke, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
John T. Kolby, M; Charles R. Cope, SW; Edward K. Bowers, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
K. Ray Newkirk, M and Proxy for SW; Eric C. Stallings, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Jadd Wesley Brewer, M; Richard V. Puckett, Proxy for SW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Victor M. Hall, M; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for SW; Earl C. McIlwean, Jr., JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
General H. Bridgeman, III, M and Proxy for SW; Glenn Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Richard A. George, M; James B. Moser, SW; David W. Drum, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Bruce S. Hart, Jr., M; George T. Lane, Proxy for SW; Gerald S. McDaniel, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Elijah Guy Eakes, M; Douglas M. Hinton, SW; Oral Gentry Allen, Jr., JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Mickey V. Langston, M; Gurney F. Woodcock, SW; Jack L. Lewis, Sr., JW

- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Marvin Wiggs, Proxy for M; Junius Evans, Proxy for SW and JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
William E. Johnson, M; Werlen Clifton, Proxy for SW; Jerry Arnold Gammons, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for M; Bobby K. Wellons, Proxy for SW; T. Harold Lancaster, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Carl B. Moore, III, M; George E. Long, Proxy for SW; Donald Ray Rippy, Sr., JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Rowell Lane, Proxy for M, and SW and JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
David Wayne Nicholson, M; William Alexander Harward, Jr., SW; Jesse S. Maclann, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
John V. Austin, Proxy for M; Larry Eugene Watts, SW; Floyd R. Norris, Proxy for JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Beverly Southern, Proxy for M; William Southern, JW and Proxy for SW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
James Macon Myrick, M; Francis M. Egerton, SW; Harvey Paynter, Proxy for JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Frank W. Brown, IV, M; William F. Parks, Proxy for SW and JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
James A. West, M; Herman L. Bost, SW; Wayne R. Rummage, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Mark Lovin, Proxy for M, and SW and JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Lonnie G. Gainey, M; Thomas F. Adams, Proxy for SW; Ed McKeithan, Proxy for JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Frank Robert Sexton, M and Proxy for SW; David Eric Jones, JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
James H. Buffalo, III, M; Paul H. Davis, SW; Howard W. McInnis, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Albert J. B. Post, M; Firman B. Lindsay, Jr., SW; Thomas E. Neal, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Douglas P. Lentx, M; Job M. Shores, SW; Dean R. Beaver, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Benny F. Kennedy, M; Larry D. Houston, SW; George C. Weston, Proxy for JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Carl R. Patton, M; James N. E. Helgreen, Proxy for SW; William C. Bartlett, Sr., JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
Tony Leon Smith, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
William DeBruhl, M; Alva H. Cowan, SW; William R. Williams, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Curtiss W. Watters, M; Robert A. Carter, Proxy for SW; John D. Chandler, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Frederick T. Crump, M; Jerry P. Riddle, SW; David G. Price, JW

- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Charles Leon Smith, M; Stewart Hodges, Proxy for SW; Douglas A. Miller, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Billy R. Shuffler, M; James R. Shuffler, SW; Edwin D. Powell, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
McKinley Millsaps, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Burll Orr, Proxy for JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Herbert Doyle Tate, M; Darryl Douglas Lane, SW; James Harold Smith, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Ray Anderson, M; Jimmy Williamson, Proxy for SW; Danny Ray Hankins, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Cecil Wayne Leggett, M; John W. Riffert, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Fred K. Pasour, M; John W. Player, Sr., SW; Gerald F. Lee, Proxy for JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Cecil Allen Bostic, M; Jerry M. Ferrell, SW and Proxy for JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Irdell Hassell, M; Hilton Simmons, SW; William T. Alexander, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Brant H. Pell, Proxy for M; W. Bob Coghill, Proxy for SW; Frank S. Daniels, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Donald C. House, Proxy for M and JW; William C. Ginn, SW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
David E. Skeen, M; David N. Hudspeth, SW; Larry E. Miller, Jr., JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Oscar Thomas Barham, III, M; Ludwell Barham, Proxy for SW; Billie Rogers, Proxy for JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
Carroll D. Young, M; B. R. Callis, Proxy for SW; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Floyd J. Stroupe, III, M; John H. Covell, SW; James R. Lancaster, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Hurbert E. Partin, M; Caudle B. Banks, SW; Donald A. Bennett, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
David Conley, M; Dalton R. Blackman, SW; Marion L. Long, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
William L. Lewis, M; Maurice L. Farquhar, Jr., SW; Johnnie D. Burtscher, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Willie A. Robbins, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Tony S. Madison, M; Billy W. Watts, SW; Edward J. Hayes, JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Rick Garland, M and Proxy for JW; Alvis L. Macalexander, SW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Richard H. McCarn, M; George H. Jones, Proxy for SW; Roderick W. Harmon, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
David L. Keith, M; Ralph W. Broome, SW; William T. Clinard, II, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
William F. Welborn, M; Joseph N. Deich, SW; Edwin A. Martin, JW

- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Ralph W. McGee, M; Keith M. Henderson, SW; D. S. Hartis, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Benny L. Yarbrough, M; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for SW; Luther E. Linglie, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Tommy Whitfield, Proxy for M and JW; William Crosby, Proxy for SW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Levin A. Stowe, M; Elmore Gray, Proxy for SW; Allen W. Fagley, Proxy for JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Robert W. Morton, M; Hal W. Hodgins, SW; Mark A. Allred, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
James V. Wilson, Sr., M; Wilbur H. Harkey, Jr., SW; Calvin C. Anderson, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Robert J. Goad, M; Hobert L. Wright, SW; Joseph A. Midgette, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Michael G. Knox, Sr., M; Marvin R. Burgess, SW; David K. Plyler, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
J. D. Perry, M; Jerry Allen Rogers, SW; Charles A. Burris, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
William Roberts, M; Victor A. Willis, Proxy for SW; Donald Keith Webb, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Roland H. Grant, Jr., M; William R. MacIntosh, SW; Robert E. Beckwith, Jr., JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Eddie Thomas Clark, M; Benjamin Culpepper, Proxy for SW; David Raye Haskett, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Christopher James Small, M; Terry W. Spainhour, SW; Michael W. Thrower, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Edwin W. Congleton, M and Proxy for SW; John W. Johnston, III, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Billy A. Lingerfelt, Proxy for M and SW; Van Donne Harris, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Rodney K. McDaniel, M; Kenneth A. Holt, Jr., SW; Dennis Smith, Proxy for JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Richard T. Westmoreland, M; William M. Moss, SW; Hugh A. Snow, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Victor W. Fifield, M; Jimmie O. Harrell, SW; David R. Kelley, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Larry K. Stepp, M; Daniel E. Huffman, Sr., SW; Billy D. Dawson, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Guy W. Smith, M; Cecil M. Williams, Proxy for SW; Harold D. Frazier, Proxy for JW
- 715 Derita (42) Derita
Claude M. Hildreth, M; Walter L. Moody, Jr., SW; William D. Abernathy, Jr., JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Richard I. Clapp, Proxy for M; James S. Givens, III, SW; Forrest R. Peters, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Paul Dale, M; Bill Davis, Jr., SW; Edward Hughes, JW

- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Otis H. Morris, M; Glenn A. Cranford, SW; E. J. Phillips, Jr., JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Johnny L. Wheeler, M; Terry M. Hudson, Proxy for SW; William W. Black, JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Fred K. Morris, Jr., M; Kenneth H. Wise, Jr., SW; James V. Hughes, Jr., JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Edward J. McCauley, M; David L. Baer, SW; Walter G. Allen, Proxy for JW
- 722 King (46) King
Willie S. Caudill, M; William L. Bridges, SW; Robert E. Jessup, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Richard M. Harrell, M; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for SW; Leewood Wall, JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Byas C. Lamb, Jr., M; Oscar R. Whitehurst, SW; Cleveland E. Woolard, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Charles F. Mooney, M; Edwin G. Fulcher, SW; Eric H. Rhodes, Proxy for JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Arthur Glenn Bartlett, Jr., M; Harold J. Kossove, SW; Boyd S. Harwood, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Steve Marion Norris, M; Frederick A. Hickman, SW; James W. Marshall, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
David M. Wilson, M; Irvin D. Wise, SW; Balvantrai B. Desai, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Angus H. McLellan, M; James G. Cockrell, SW; Jon Allen Haigler, Sr., JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
James R. Starling, M; Larry S. McPhail, Proxy for SW; William T. Mobley, Jr., JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Frederick C. Patton, M; William D. Whitmill, SW; Jonathan L. Warren, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Stephen L. Brumfield, M; Edward K. Malone, Proxy for SW; Billy Wayne Gardner, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
David E. Guthrie, M; Robert J. McLaughlin, SW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Ernest B. Sloop, M; Joseph A. Ray, Jr., SW; Lloyd F. Foley, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Melbourne G. Davis, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Mark A. Thompson, SW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Gerald W. Ringler, M; Michael W. Riley, SW; Glenn Camp, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Tommy L. McClelland, M; Oliver L. Newsom, SW; Richard L. Ward, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Oscar Bass, Jr., M; Joseph M. Brackett, SW; William H. Cantrell, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Nelson P. Yates, Jr., M; Crawford J. Linebarger, Jr., Proxy for SW; Ardie C. Banker, Jr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Phares S. Nye, M; Edward M. Lefler, SW; Pete Franklin, Proxy for JW

- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Larry P. Pittman, M; Thomas E. McGee, Jr., SW; Ivey G. Piner, Jr., JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Anthony W. Bartlett, M; Frank H. Cothran, IV, SW; James B. McLaughlin, Sr., JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Millbrook
Robert A. Schafer, M; Roger A. Heubach, SW; John T. Robertson, Proxy for JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Donald F. Rhom, M; Jeff Payne, Proxy for SW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Howard Knupp, M; Ray A. Yow, Proxy for SW; William A. Collins, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Paul W. Spoon, M; Eugene W. Kearns, Jr., SW; James O. Blythe, Jr., JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Cecil T. Hutcherson, M; Elisha E. Ballance, SW; Thomas J. Hutcherson, JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Edward W. Holder, M; Joe W. Baker, SW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Larry C. Shumpert, M; Jerry R. Helms, SW; S. G. Shumpert, Proxy for JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Julius E. Parrish, M; Franklin R. Lynn, SW; William E. Edwards, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Old Town
Clement M. Winfrey, M; Merit D. Sugg, SW; Gerald L. Whitlock, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Augustus C. Everette, Jr., M; Ronnie W. Eads, SW; Lowell K. Everhart, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Leonard J. McDowell, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Lay L. Searls, SW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Robert S. Anderson, M; Oscar D. Thorn, SW; Glen Horton, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Denzil R. Knight, M; Frederick Wood, SW; Clarence R. Grove, JW
- 756 Clifford Duel (29) Fayetteville
William H. Fackler, M and Proxy for JW; Tom Rose, SW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Ronald R. Bach, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Cecil P. Jessup, M; Robert C. Christenbury, SW; James F. Broadway, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
Wallace J. Thrower, M; William T. Crump, SW; Larry E. Sizemore, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W.:Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Grand East and Visitors, my dear Brethren:

For the third time in as many consecutive sessions, I come before you as your Grand Orator. I hope that your reaction is not the same as that of Jeanne, my supportive wife of forty-four years. Last April when I informed her that I had been buttonholed by Grand Master Thomas to succeed myself as Grand Orator, she exclaimed, "You had two tries under Eddie Stiles, why can't you get it right and they will let you alone?" I began my response with something like "You don't understand . . ." whereupon she interrupted with "Don't you know how to say no?" Why argue with her. I should have learned from her because for nearly half a century she has demonstrated to me how to say no!

So here I am. And I am glad that he asked me. In the preceding orations, the central theme was the Bicentennial of this Grand Lodge and the celebration of the Bicentennial of the Constitution of the United States. In them I discussed our glorious past. We are proud of the accomplishments of our Fraternity and of the Constitution of the United States which gives us the freedom to meet, to learn, and to grow as a people and as a Fraternity. We are proud of our forefathers who helped to achieve freedom, but we cannot flourish today on the accomplishments of George Washington and his Masonic associates. They only serve to inspire us. Their achievements came during a Revolution when it was not a violation of Masonic Law for lodges to discuss politics. They were the heart of the political scene!

The Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution will continue until 1991, the 200th anniversary of "The Bill of Rights," but in this my final appearance before you, I wish to talk about our contemporary history—the issues that are before us in the temples of Freemasonry throughout this land in 1989.

These are trying times for Freemasonry throughout North America. To sense the frustrations and concerns of our leaders, one has only to examine the agenda of the Conference of Grand Masters of North America held in February 1989.

The underlying concern of the entire Conference was membership, ever decreasing total membership in all Jurisdictions. Even before the Conference was convened in its regular session, the Report of the National Task Force Survey was briefed to all who could attend. The Survey evaluated Freemasonry with other fraternal and service organizations in local communities to determine the target groups of men most likely to join the Masonic Fraternity. I will allude to some of its findings later. Suffice it to say, without some miracle to change current trends, it predicts a gloomy future for membership.

Discussion/Workshop topics on the formal agenda at the Conference of Grand Masters which might interest this audience were "Black Masons," "Double Standard, Alcohol or Not?," "More Than One Blackball?," "Freemasonry's Image in the Community."

All of these discussions are contemporary issues germane to the good health of Freemasonry. Our leaders are concerned that by the beginning of the next century, only eleven years from now, the total membership of the Craft in the United States of America may be less than two million, down over 50% in less than thirty years. Their concern has many facets: Relationship of the Fraternity with Federal and local governments; financial implications;

prestige of our members and the image of local lodges within their communities, just to name a few.

In my view, the latter issue, if properly solved, could become the remedy for all of the other anxieties. That issue is the image of the local lodge within its community, prestige of its members, not the politicians alone, they are important, but the men of influence in all walks of life in the community. While visiting the Supreme Council of Scotland last year, one of their leaders informed me that the Rotary Club in his community had more prestigious members with far more influence in the community than the Masonic Fraternity. That service organization, Rotary, allows only one member from each profession and its programs of charity are highly visible in the community. Both of us agreed that petitions for Freemasonry with no restriction by profession, race, religion, or creed truly represents our democratic cultures in each nation. We have a rich heritage of good and distinguished members from all walks of life. Some have had a profound influence on the nation, the state, and the local communities.

As membership dwindles in North America, there is fear that the Fraternity will lose its prestigious influence on society; some believe it is already lost, for the Survey suggests that we are practically unknown in our local communities. Why do so few people know the location of our lodge buildings? Why do they say when shown the Masonic Emblem that it represents some "secret society," if they recognize it at all? Or they respond, "Oh, I have seen that at times in the classified ads of the newspaper, but I don't know anything about it some sort of secret society or cult, I think. "I'll tell you why, by any measuring device, we are not visible in our communities, either as a fraternity or by our good deeds. And we perform many good deeds, within the Fraternity and outside the Fraternity, but they go unnoticed unless advertised, or celebrated by an effective public relations program.

The men in our local communities are the only source of new members. If the Survey has correctly reported their level of knowledge about Freemasonry, why would they ever petition the local lodge? Such an act would be irrational for a wise and prudent man, a person we would desire to welcome among us! I hope that you agree with me that we should not actively solicit or invite anyone to petition the lodge! Then how do we attract good men? Well, how were you attracted? let me tell you how I was attracted.

The very first recollection of anything Masonic was the funeral of my father on the last day of 1933; staffs against the church wall—friends of my father and family members in white aprons—very impressive.

The next day, New Year's Day 1934, my mother turned to me and said, "You are now the head of this house." Hardly a Happy New Year for a fourteen year old!

Destitution is a weak word to describe the plight of my mother, younger sister and me.

Troy, Tennessee, was a typical small community—town square where fellows met to gossip about those who were absent. An almost continuous game of rook under the trees. During any day, most of the community leaders would visit that square. If you wanted to get work, that was the place to find employment.

Employment after school was always available for me during the last three years of High School. Not until years later did I realize that my father's Masonic brothers helped to see me properly employed when the Great Depression was in full swing. My minister, Past Master, and Past Grand Patron of the Order of Eastern Star in Tennessee; the president of the bank, Past Master; the Director of the Funeral Home, Master Mason; they were my mentors.

After High School, what next? I didn't believe it possible to go to college. But these brethren insisted that I go. They made it possible for me to borrow

money, some without interest. I took out my first insurance policy and made the co-signers of the notes the beneficiaries. The money was repaid in full before the due date and my sister borrowed it four years later for the same purpose. For sentimental reasons, I still own the policy.

This sounds like a mere solution to an economic problem. Not so! The genuine personal interest displayed in my welfare and conduct over an eight year period had a lasting influence on my life style for the next half century.

In retrospect, they seemed to know when I was discouraged, when I had achieved success, and when I appeared to be traveling with the wrong companions. Possibly better than most fathers, maybe better than I did for my own sons, they cleverly counseled me on the great moral principles of this Fraternity, the proper ways for all peoples to live in harmony with each other. It was a strange association, for I went to the minister and undertaker for financial advice, but I went to the banker to talk about girls! They were my father images.

We really never discussed it, but I always knew that when I became a self-supporting adult, I would become a Freemason, and associate with the Mahons', the Berrys', and the Niells'. Some day I would join Western Sun Lodge No. 88.

In less than a year after college, the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor. I enlisted as a private in the Marines and went to war. Survival was now the issue, not Freemasonry! Midway through the war, I was hospitalized back to the United States and assigned to duty at Pocatello, Idaho. On the very first weekend in Idaho, I met my nemesis, the lady with whom I would spend the remainder of my life. I was a very weak combat veteran, she was sassy and difficult, and I did not have with me my trusty advisor, Mr. Berry, the Banker. She was already an officer in the Eastern Star. Many evenings I sat in the lobby of the Lodge waiting for her to finish her duties. Those occasions brought me in contact with many Master Masons. When it was apparent that I could never return to Troy, Tennessee, to join Western Sun Lodge No. 88, my mentors were gone, these Idaho brethren made it possible for me to petition Keystone Lodge No. 81, from North China, and to be initiated, passed, and raised on a thirty day leave after World War II.

Since March 15, 1946, I have traveled the world as a Freemason. it has enriched my life for I have never been to many places where I felt like a stranger. Lodges in North America, and elsewhere in the world, have offered friendship and brotherly love. Jeanne and I have met some of the most interesting people as a result of belonging to this great Fraternity. In fact, I doubt if there is a person in this audience that I could have known had I not been a Freemason.

I am confident that all of us have very special reasons for joining and personal experiences that we cherish. The question before us is how do we attract good men, now, not forty years ago?

First, we must recognize that our culture has changed during most of our lifetimes. We are no longer an agrarian society. We are a society of many races and persuasions, more urban than rural. The last so-called "Aryan society," an all white, blue-eyed, blond, non-Jewish society, was sponsored by the modern tyrant, Adolph Hitler. Many of you helped destroy that perpetrator of evil.

Secondly, Freemasonry is no longer the only lodge or service organization in the community. It is one among many. Its main charities are support of corporate functions such as the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage—magnificent endeavors, but absolutely no help in attracting new members from a local community where service organizations help the needy, or provide scholarships for the deserving youth. These competitors do not beg for publicity for their new officers, as we do. They get publicity for their good deeds in the community because the media leaders are among their members.

Publicity is easy! They provide for selective membership, but their voting systems do not foster pettiness. Sometimes it appears that ours do! We will reject a most prestigious man in the community when no member has contacted the investigating committee while it is at work. The modern community service organizations would not expel one of its members because he paid his dues with a check from his legitimate business, a beer distribution company. Masons do!

Notwithstanding our individual shortcomings, we are members of the most noble of all fraternities in the history of the world. The challenge before us is to bring the Fraternity into the Twenty-First Century with vigor, and in a compatible relationship with our changing culture. We must begin to truly live as a Fraternity in our communities, perform good deeds which display the tenets of Freemasonry, brotherly love, relief, and truth. We must treat all of God's creatures with respect and dignity, lending a helping hand to those in our neighborhoods who are in distress, not for publicity, not to be haughty or boastful, but because we genuinely care about God's creation. True charity is what we give of our own, not what we solicit from others! Only then will we attract a new following of inspired members. As the harbingers of the Twenty-First Century dawn put to flight the shadows of the turbulent Twentieth Century, giving birth to a new and better day. I am confident that Freemasonry, with its lofty tenets and ideals, will have a profoundly positive influence on the world. I pray that I will be present for roll call to see you begin that exciting new Century.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Treasurer for the calendar year ended December 31, 1988.

RECEIPTS:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance, January 1, 1988 | \$ 55,563.29 |
| Deposits by Grand Secretary | 768,726.00 |

\$824,289.29

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Less expenses | \$771,351.94 |
|---------------------|--------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance in General Fund | \$ 52,937.35 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Special Contingency Account | \$211,713.94 |
| Book Reserve | 61,127.18 |
| Charity Fund | 37,539.59 |
| Building Reserve | 26,950.72 |

\$390,268.78

SECURITIES:

| Institution | Acct. No. | Amount | Issue Date | Mat. Date | Rate % |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| 1st Citizens | (Checking) | \$ 13,497.29 | | | |
| 1st American | (Money Mkt.) | 26,771.49 | | | |
| 1st Financial | 621082431 | 100,000.00 | 08-01-88 | 01-30-89 | 8.20 |
| UCB | 166037 | 100,000.00 | 08-11-88 | 02-07-89 | 8.60 |
| Barclay's Bank | 1036346177 | 50,000.00 | 11-17-88 | 08-17-89 | 8.50 |
| United Federal | 680241566 | 100,000.00 | 11-04-87 | 11-04-89 | 8.50 |
| Total Securities | | \$390,268.78 | | | |

*All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1988, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1989:

FINANCIAL REPORTS**BUDGETS****January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1988****and Proposed 1989 Budget****ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1989**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 68,100 Master Masons @ \$6.00 | \$408,600.00 |
| 1,250 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 | 1,250.00 |
| Dividends and Interest | 37,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous Sales | 3,500.00 |
| Total Income for 1989 | \$450,350.00 |
| Balance from 1988 | 52,937.76 |
| TOTAL | \$503,287.76 |

BUDGETS

| Act. No. | Account Name | Budget 1988 | Expended 1988 | Proposed Budget 1989 |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 6101 | Oxford Orphanage | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 |
| 6102 | Masonic and Eastern Star Home | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 |
| 6103 | Charity | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 6104 | Hospital Visitation (MSA) | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 6105 | Hospital Visitation (NC) | 300.00 | 100.00 | 300.00 |
| 6106 | Order of DeMolay | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6107 | Order of Rainbow Girls | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6108 | Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem. | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 6100 | Total Philanthropy | 36,800.00 | 36,600.00 | 36,800.00 |
| 6200 | Total Salaries and Fees | 139,584.00 | 140,237.86 | 143,511.00 |
| 6301 | Stationery | 1,000.00 | 1,252.31 | 1,000.00 |
| 6302 | Printing (Routine) | 800.00 | 741.89 | 800.00 |
| 6303 | Printing Proceedings | 7,500.00 | 9,425.74 | 9,200.00 |
| 6304 | Office Supplies | 1,000.00 | 1,221.20 | 1,000.00 |
| 6305 | Postage | 5,800.00 | 5,777.84 | 5,800.00 |
| 6306 | Office Equipment | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6307 | Office Equipment Maint. | 2,250.00 | 2,199.90 | 2,250.00 |
| 6308 | Telephone | 4,800.00 | 4,699.30 | 4,800.00 |
| 6309 | Transportation (Grand Secretary) | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,800.00 |
| 6310 | Official Forms | 1,000.00 | 886.66 | 1,000.00 |
| 6311 | Candidate Pamphlets | 700.00 | 60.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6313 | Auditing | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,800.00 |
| 6300 | Total Administration Costs | 30,350.00 | 31,704.84 | 33,450.00 |
| 6403 | Utilities | 9,000.00 | 8,680.95 | 9,000.00 |
| 6404 | Building Maintenance | 8,500.00 | 8,789.51 | 9,000.00 |
| 6405 | Equipment Maintenance | 700.00 | 1,049.89 | 800.00 |
| 6408 | Hazard Insurance | 10,600.00 | 11,229.52 | 11,500.00 |
| 6400 | Total Building | 28,800.00 | 29,749.87 | 30,300.00 |
| 6501 | Masonic Service Association | 3,400.00 | 3,308.96 | 3,400.00 |
| 6502 | Conference of Grand Masters | 380.00 | 380.00 | 380.00 |
| 6503 | GMC Committee of Recognition | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 6504 | Conference of Grand Secretaries | 65.00 | 63.75 | 65.00 |
| 6505 | Southeastern Masonic Conference | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| 6500 | Total Membership Fees and Dues | 4,245.00 | 4,152.71 | 4,245.00 |
| 6601 | Grand Master's Travel | 8,500.00 | 6,956.90 | 7,000.00 |
| 6602 | Grand Master's Automobile | 4,800.00 | 4,960.09 | 5,900.00 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6603 | Grand Master's Office | 800.00 | 655.22 | 800.00 |
| 6604 | Deputy Grand Master's Travel | 600.00 | 855.62 | 600.00 |
| 6605 | Senior Grand Warden's Travel | 600.00 | 403.42 | 600.00 |
| 6606 | Junior Grand Warden's Travel | 600.00 | 387.07 | 600.00 |
| 6607 | Grand Treasurer's Travel | 650.00 | 600.16 | 650.00 |
| 6608 | Grand Treasurer's Office Expense | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6609 | Grand Secretary's Travel | 5,000.00 | 4,884.72 | 4,250.00 |
| 6610 | Judge Advocate Office and Travel | 100.00 | 120.08 | 100.00 |
| 6611 | D.D.G.M.'s Travel | 1,600.00 | 1,504.45 | 1,600.00 |
| 6612 | D.D.G.L.'s Travel | 1,600.00 | 1,777.76 | 1,600.00 |
| 6614 | G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel | 3,000.00 | 1,679.92 | 2,100.00 |
| 6600 | Total Travel & Office Expense | 27,850.00 | 24,785.41 | 25,800.00 |
| 6701 | Board of General Purposes | 1,500.00 | 1,112.08 | 1,500.00 |
| 6702 | Board of Custodians | 6,500.00 | 6,280.62 | 6,500.00 |
| 6703 | Lecture Service | 1,600.00 | 1,840.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 6704 | Board of Masonic Foundation | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6705 | Finance Committee | 300.00 | 112.47 | 200.00 |
| 6706 | Code Commission | 100.00 | 00.00 | 100.00 |
| 6707 | Lodge Service Commission | 100.00 | 40.45 | 100.00 |
| 6700 | Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office | 10,100.00 | 9,385.62 | 12,400.00 |
| 6801 | Visiting Other Grand Lodges | 1,500.00 | 1,840.01 | 1,500.00 |
| 6802 | Conference of Grand Masters | 2,000.00 | 1,698.08 | 1,700.00 |
| 6803 | Conference of Grand Secretaries | 750.00 | 00.00 | 450.00 |
| 6804 | MSA & GWNMA Conference | 750.00 | 750.00 | 450.00 |
| 6805 | Southeastern Masonic Conference | 3,400.00 | 2,255.00 | 3,400.00 |
| 6800 | Total Out Of State Visitation | 8,400.00 | 6,543.09 | 7,500.00 |
| 6901 | Grand Lodge Officers | | 1,903.20 | |
| 6902 | Past Grand Masters | | 2,448.50 | |
| 6903 | D.D.G.M.'s Travel | | 3,699.77 | |
| 6904 | D.D.G.L.'s Travel | | 2,918.60 | |
| 6906 | Boards, Committ., & Comm. | | 2,094.12 | |
| 6907 | Guests | | 2,644.57 | |
| 6908 | Auditorium, Banquets, Etc. | | 15,148.83 | |
| 6900 | Total Annual Communication Exp. | 32,000.00 | 30,857.59 | 32,000.00 |
| 7001 | Awards, Aprons, & Emblems | 9,000.00 | 8,644.52 | 3,500.00 |
| 7002 | Grand Master's Portrait | 500.00 | 424.95 | 500.00 |
| 7003 | Trial Commission Expense | 100.00 | 00.00 | 100.00 |
| 7004 | Contingencies | 1,000.00 | 1,042.22 | 1,000.00 |
| 7005 | Warehouse Storage | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 |
| 7006 | 1987 Bicentennial Escrow | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 7007 | Book Purchases | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 7008 | Masonic Education | 2,000.00 | 840.94 | 2,000.00 |
| 7000 | Total Miscellaneous Exp. | 12,960.00 | 11,312.63 | 7,460.00 |
| 7100 | North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 00.00 | 119,000.00 |
| 7101 | Editor's Salary | | 14,000.00 | |
| 7102 | Editor's Social Security | | 1,051.40 | |
| 7103 | Printing | | 34,626.60 | |
| 7104 | Postage | | 62,399.28 | |
| 7105 | Address Changes | | 3,796.36 | |
| 7106 | Sales Tax | | 2,009.03 | |
| 7107 | Travel, Misc. Expenses | | 2,013.36 | |
| 7100 | Total North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 119,896.03 | 119,000.00 |
| RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS | | | | |
| 6100 | Total Philanthropy | 36,800.00 | 36,600.00 | 36,800.00 |
| 6200 | Total Salaries and Fees | 139,584.00 | 140,237.86 | 143,511.00 |
| 6300 | Total Administration Costs | 30,350.00 | 31,704.84 | 33,450.00 |
| 6400 | Total Building | 28,800.00 | 29,749.87 | 30,300.00 |
| 6500 | Total Membership Fees and Dues | 4,245.00 | 4,152.71 | 4,245.00 |
| 6600 | Total Travel & Office Expense | 27,850.00 | 24,785.41 | 25,800.00 |
| 6700 | Total Boards, Committees, Commissions | 10,100.00 | 9,385.62 | 12,400.00 |
| 6800 | Total Out of State Visitation | 8,400.00 | 6,543.09 | 7,500.00 |
| 6900 | Total Annual Communication Exp. | 32,000.00 | 30,857.59 | 32,000.00 |
| 7000 | Total Miscellaneous Exp. | 12,960.00 | 11,312.63 | 7,460.00 |
| 7100 | Total North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 119,896.03 | 119,000.00 |
| Series 6100 - 7100 Total | | 436,089.00 | 445,225.65 | 452,466.00 |

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1988)

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1987 | 70,224 |
| Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1987 | 13 |
| CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1987 | 70,211 |
| ADD: Gains in 1988 | |
| Number INITIATED | 1,253 |
| Number PASSED | 1,213 |
| Number RAISED | 1,211 |
| Number ADMITTED | 430 |
| Number RESTORED | 212 |
| Total Gains | 1,853 |
| DEDUCT: Losses in 1988 | |
| Number EXPELLED | 19 |
| Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C. | 3 |
| Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D. | 872 |
| Number DEMITTED | 378 |
| Number DIED | 1,451 |
| Total Losses | 2,723 |
| Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1988 | 69,341 |
| NET LOSS for 1988 | 870 |
| Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1988 | 175 |

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1988 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1988.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,484 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1988.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 147 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1988.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 71 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1988.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1989 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

June 4, 1988, at Norwood, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150.

July 25, 1988, at Charlotte, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of West Gate Lodge No. 738.

September 15, 1988, at Clayton, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Granite Lodge No. 191.

September 16, 1988, at Oxford, for the purpose of dedicating and consecrating the new Grover C. and Margaret Dale Olympic Swimming Pool on the campus of Oxford Orphanage.

November 12, 1988, at Archdale, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732.

December 1, 1988, at Wingate, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578.

March 18, 1989, at Princeton, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1988 and 1987, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1988 and 1987, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission had a busy and eventful year. The year began with the appointment of a new chairman. With the death of M. W. Brother William A. Hooks during the year the Lodge Service Commission lost a valued member. The chairman would like to express his

appreciation to the members of the Commission and the lodges for their patience and understanding during his learning process. The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 5, 1988 and ending March 13, 1989:

Mooresboro Lodge No. 388 — Inquiry, 03/29/88

Waccamaw Lodge No. 596 — Approval to purchase real estate, 03/30/88

Cookville Lodge No. 502 — Application to borrow money approved subject to supervision, 07/28/88

Davey Lodge No. 39 — Request to repair kitchen denied, 04/29/88

Granville Lodge No. 380 — Request to purchase real estate approved and Request for permission to begin building approved subject to further LSC approval, 05/23/88

Shelby Lodge No. 744 — Approval to purchase real estate and building, 05/23/88

Lawndale Lodge No. 486 — Approval to purchase real estate, 05/23/88

Standing Policy — Deny applications to borrow if portion of building rented or leased to a non-exempt organization — Adopted 05/31/88

Lovelady Lodge No. 670 — Inquiry, 05/15/88

West Bend Lodge No. 434 — Approval to exchange real property, 06/20/88

Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492 — Inquiry, 06/09/88

Advance Lodge No. 710 — Inquiry, 08/14/88

Orient Lodge No. 395 — Approval to borrow money and purchase real estate, 08/31/88

Wake Forest Lodge No. 282 — Inquiry, 11/07/88

Lawndale Lodge No. 486 — Approval to begin building project subject to further LSC review and approval, 12/02/88

Palmyra Lodge No. 147 — Inquiry, 12/02/88

Clyde Lodge No. 453 — Inquiry, 01/20/89

Hibriten Lodge No. 262 — Inquiry, 02/17/89

Persverance Lodge No. 59 — Inquiry, 03/09/89

Fallston Lodge No. 356 — Continuing supervision under Grand Master's Order dated 02/08/88 performance satisfactory

Oxford Lodge No. 122 — Action pending on CODE violation, 03/10/89

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, P.M., *Chairman*

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

ELWOOD E. CAYTON

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1988-89, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty-one (21) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Determined by Judge Advocate | 10 |
| Determined by Trial Commission* | 7 |
| Dismissed by Judge Advocate** | 4 |
| Matters pending Trial | 0 |
| Total | 21 |

* Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

** Insufficient evidence.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1988-1989:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Wilson Lodge No. 226—March 7, 1988
Catawba Lodge No. 348—March 7, 1988
Andrews Lodge No. 529—March 16, 1988
Stonewall Lodge No. 296—March 23, 1988
Southfork Lodge No. 462—March 23, 1988
Burlington Lodge No. 721—March 18, 1988
Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578—April 12, 1988
Bula Lodge No. 409—April 12, 1988
Orient Lodge No. 395—April 12, 1988
Eureka Lodge No. 317—April 12, 1988
Grifton Lodge No. 243—April 12, 1988
Wilson Lodge No. 712—April 15, 1988
Garland Lodge No. 664—April 15, 1988
Corinthian Lodge No. 230—May 4, 1988
Denver Lodge No. 757—May 4, 1988
Statesville Lodge No. 27—May 4, 1988
Rolesville Lodge No. 683—May 9, 1988
Palmyra Lodge No. 147—May 9, 1988
Hall Lodge No. 53—May 9, 1988
Truth Lodge No. 749—May 13, 1988
Long Creek Lodge No. 205—May 13, 1988
Angier Lodge No. 686—May 18, 1988
Seaside Lodge No. 429—May 18, 1988
Vanceboro Lodge No. 433—June 8, 1988
Pioneer Lodge No. 685—June 8, 1988
Hominy Lodge No. 491—June 8, 1988
Monroe Lodge No. 244—June 8, 1988
Cookville Lodge No. 502—June 10, 1988
Truth Lodge No. 749—June 24, 1988
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—June 20, 1988
Clemmons Lodge No. 755—June 20, 1988
Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217—June 24, 1988
Forsyth Lodge No. 707—July 8, 1988
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—July 8, 1988
Biltmore Lodge No. 446—July 8, 1988
Yadkin Falls Lodge No. 637—July 8, 1988
Friendship Lodge No. 700—July 15, 1988
Skewarkee Lodge No. 90—July 28, 1988
Vance Lodge No. 293—July 28, 1988
Widow's Son Lodge No. 519—July 28, 1988
Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208—July 28, 1988
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737—August 8, 1988
Conover Lodge No. 709—August 8, 1988
Blackmer Lodge No. 170—August 8, 1988
Cleveland Lodge No. 202—August 11, 1988
Person Lodge No. 113—August 26, 1988
New River Lodge No. 736—September 8, 1988

Kernersville Lodge No. 669—September 8, 1988
 Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2—September 8, 1988
 Albemarle Lodge No. 703—September 19, 1988
 Granite Lodge No. 191—September 19, 1988
 Greensboro Lodge No. 76—September 19, 1988
 Perseverance Lodge No. 59—September 19, 1988
 St. John's Lodge No. 4—September 19, 1988
 Garner Lodge No. 701—September 20, 1988
 Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344—September 22, 1988
 Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—September 22, 1988
 Maiden Lodge No. 592—October 4, 1988
 Riverside Lodge No. 606—October 4, 1988
 Elkin Lodge No. 454—October 4, 1988
 Charity Lodge No. 5—October 6, 1988
 Seaside Lodge No. 429—October 6, 1988
 Lowell Lodge No. 590—October 6, 1988
 Newell Lodge No. 739—October 14, 1988
 Western Star Lodge No. 91—October 14, 1988
 Vance Lodge No. 293—November 7, 1988
 Fallston Lodge No. 356—November 7, 1988
 French Broad Lodge No. 292—November 17, 1988
 Aulander Lodge No. 516—November 17, 1988
 Union Lodge No. 618—November 23, 1988
 Sparta Lodge No. 423—November 23, 1988
 Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605—December 9, 1988
 Sanford Lodge No. 151—December 16, 1988
 Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 143—December 23, 1988
 Keller Memorial Lodge No. 657—December 29, 1988
 William Pitt Lodge No. 734—February 3, 1989
 Piney Creek Lodge No. 432—February 20, 1989
 Hickory Lodge No. 343—March 9, 1989
 Oconee Lodge No. 427—March 9, 1989
 Derita Lodge No. 715—March 9, 1989

Respectfully submitted,
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1988:

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| For the relief of S.N.M. | \$ 500.00 |
| To Oxford Orphanage | 8,000.00 |
| To Masonic and Eastern Star Home | 8,000.00 |
| Total Disbursements | <u>\$ 16,500.00</u> |

Respectfully submitted,
 J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

**SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 75th Anniversary Banquet held at the Holiday Inn Four Seasons on Saturday, January 7, 1989, was a success. Of the approximately 400 in attendance, there were forty-three residents and thirteen employees with their spouses from the Home. The decorations, fellowship, meal, entertainment and speech making were all fitting for the occasion. Throughout the day Sisters and Brothers, many of whom had never visited, toured the Home with residents as tour guides. We are all indebted to Sister Mary Carter, P.G.M., and to her committee who planned and organized this event for over a period of twelve months. It should be noted here that to the best of my inquiries I cannot find any information about either the 25th (1939) or the 50th (1964) anniversary commemorations.

On January 19, 1989, I began my ninth year as the Superintendent of the Home. It seems appropriate I should briefly lay before you some of the progress we have made in regard to the care of the residents, the maintenance of the buildings and grounds and the overall morale of the employees. During these years activity has taken the place of lethargy, confidence has taken the place of despair, and these turn-arounds have attracted the attention of many Sisters and Brothers over the state. As a result, the contributions have steadily gone upward, more and better care have been extended to the residents, our population has increased, the buildings and grounds have been made attractive, and salaries and benefits for the employees have steadily risen. The realization of these progressions plus all future goals depend in no small degree upon the wise, righteous, and optimistic attitude of The Grand Lodge.

In pausing to reflect upon the progress we have made, I am somewhat disappointed that the Symbolic (Blue) Lodge contributions for the operating expenses in 1988 were about \$13,000 less than in 1987. However, this disappointment is tempered when I realize that over \$300,000 was contributed in 1988 for the addition to the Care Center and \$641,000 contributed to the Orphanage. Combining the \$341,000 for the Home's operating expenses with the other two figures, one can see that over \$1,000,000 was contributed by the Masons to the two Homes or Institutions. This is somewhat amazing when one considers the constant decline of membership and when one realizes the small percentage of Masons who contribute.

There has been an ever so slight but steady increase in the memorials, legacies and wills left to the Home in the past eight years. It is in this area I feel the financial base for the operation of the Home rests in the future. As our operating expenses continue to mount, our income from the residents, Lodges, Grand Chapter and Grand Lodge will increase but at a slower pace. I feel it is incumbent upon us to see that future programs of fund raising should attempt to make inroads into this vital area. If not, I can foresee the time when—should I say it—that programs and care extended to the residents must be scaled back.

In the previous eight years we have admitted 220 residents into the Home. There have also been 187 deaths and four withdrawals during this same period. By utilizing every room in the residential areas, our residential population is at its highest peak. The limitation of physical space assures the

total population will not exceed the 200 figure. In fact, we can rest comfortably with our total population between 195 and 200. Our population in the Care Center ranges anywhere from sixty-five to seventy-five during the course of a year. On several occasions we have had every bed filled in the Care Center but usually we have a few vacant beds for emergencies.

Services provided for the residents in recent years inside the Home include the expertise of a dentist, dermatologist, ophthalmologist, psychiatrist, and physical therapist. All of these services, plus the services of the Home physician, who has now been with us for over twenty years, have insured good quality care which in turn has increased the life span. Our in-house dental and eye clinics established a few years ago have enabled us to provide the necessary teeth and eye care. Life security is an insurance we provide for each resident.

The good repair of our buildings and the proper maintenance of our grounds are areas in which much time and effort have been expended. In the past six years we have seen the renovation of the first and second floors of the Care Center and the interiors of both the Latham and Setzer Buildings. We have also seen new roofs placed upon the Care Center, the kitchen and dining room and on several of the corridors connecting the buildings. The inside of the Chapel was spruced up three years ago with paint, carpet, pew coverings and radiator covers. Not standing still, our main emphasis for the next few months is to provide new furniture for our Care Center. The present furniture has served us well for nineteen years but the constant wear has produced a shabby appearance.

Likewise much attention is being given to our grounds. New flower beds are being created. Trees and shrubbery suitable to our soil and landscape are being planted. Neatness and cleanliness of all the grounds are being maintained in all seasons. Much detailed attention can be paid to our grounds because of the hiring of a gardener in the Spring of 1988. She works in concert with those residents who need the therapy of yard work, however, she maintains a consistency whenever those residents for whatever the reason are unable to work. It is imperative that equal attention be given to both the buildings and the grounds in maintenance and future improvements.

In the past eight years better and more fringe benefits have been acquired by the employees. We now have a good health insurance policy, a suitable number of paid annual leave days and an adequate pension (retirement) plan. In addition to these benefits we are providing a working atmosphere in which individual stress and strain have a very small role. Salary adjustments have been made for those who were below the decency of an average salary and also for those who were below the salaries of employees in equivalent fields working in other nursing homes. Maintaining these salaries is a prerequisite for keeping and hiring good personnel because in the final analysis, the type of care we provide depends upon the ability and caliber of our employees.

We have had some recent tragedies amid our employees. One of our maintenance men, forty-two years of age, became sick before Christmas. The word has now come that he has cancer of the intestines. Our residential nurse, who all the residents love, has just lost her forty-eight year old husband through death. Neither of these employees will be back. The chore of maintaining good care for the residents becomes more difficult with the loss of capable personnel.

As we celebrate the 75th anniversary throughout the year, it is important that we pause, take delight in our past achievements, take inventory of where we are today and set goals of where we want to go in the future. Personally I wish to thank each of you for the courtesy, kindness and consideration of which I appreciate most highly. I state without fear of contradiction that our Home in all of its phases is in the best shape of its history. This is because you, The

Grand Lodge, have been liberal in your thoughts, progressive in your actions, knowing no person or set of people but working harmoniously for the good of all. I count my labors not in vain.

Population Statistics for the Year 1988

(January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988)

| | Men | Women | Total |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Residents in Home (1-1-88) | 34 | 153 | 187 |
| Admissions | 4 | 23 | 27 |
| Total number cared for | 38 | 176 | 214 |
| Deaths | 3 | 17 | 20 |
| Census (12-31-88) | 35 | 159 | 194 |

Respectfully submitted,

T. L. JONES

Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors met at the Home the second Saturdays of February, May, August and November in 1988. These were the regular quarterly meetings as spelled out in the By-Laws of the Home. All of the meetings were well attended and all business was conducted harmoniously.

The Board Members, along with the whole of both the Fraternity and the Order of The Eastern Star, were saddened by the untimely death of Board Member and Past Grand Master William W. Mims, Jr., who passed away on July 10, 1988. Bill, who had served on the Board for many years and who had labored hard on the Building and Grounds Committee, had been sick, was recovering, and then took a turn for the worst. To complete his term on the Board the Grand Master appointed Brother Rod Tidy, Jr. of Siler City. Under the unusual circumstances, Brother Rod performed ably.

The three areas of continuous concern are the lengthy waiting list, the ever increasing operating expenses, and the unbuilt addition to the Care Center. During the course of 1988, forty-six applicants were approved for the waiting list and two were disapproved. Included in the forty-six approvals are ten couples. Presently the waiting list consists of 105 individuals, of which twenty-one are couples. The length of waiting time before admission can be as long as three years. Although the Board is aware of and attempting to address this problem, no practical solution has been found.

Also, no solution has been found to stem the rapid increase of operating expenses. More and better care, population growth, improvement in salaries and inflation have all been factors contributing to the increase of expense. The Board is striving in every way to apply cost effective measures. Our main concern has been and will continue to be a new addition to the Care Center. At the present time over \$400,000 has been collected but the goal is two million. Some strains and stresses have developed because no one knows how to raise more funds or can predict any future groundbreaking.

Having mentioned these concerns, the Board is optimistic about the overall affairs of the Home. We have kept in touch and can honestly report that

the care extended to the residents is above reproach; the buildings, although old, are well maintained and are attractive; the grounds are trimmed and neat in appearance; and the employee morale is wholesome.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the Grand Master, L. R. Thomas, for his sincere and dedicated leadership and also to outgoing Board Members Norburn C. Hyatt, P.G.M., and Dick Pierce. We are profoundly grateful for the financial contributions of the Symbolic (Blue) Lodges, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, The Grand Lodge, and The Grand Chapter, O.E.S., because we know without their support we could not function. Others who have "gone on foot and out of their way" to lend us support are the Winston-Salem Scottish Rite Bodies, the Oxford York Rite Bodies, the Association of Capitular Masons, the Gastonia York Rite Bodies and the North Carolina Grand York Rite Bodies. To each we give our most humbled thanks for remembering the Home during 1988.

Moreover, we wish to express our sincere gratitude for the Superintendent and his capable staff for their dedication to our elderly Sisters and Brothers at the Home. Truly the spirit of Freemasonry is in practice in Greensboro.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

| Source | 1987 | 1988 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Income from Residents | \$ 746,433 | \$ 788,824 |
| Grand Chapter, O.E.S. | 453,023 | 452,222 |
| Endowment Earnings | 95,088 | 104,737 |
| Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation | 166,445 | 164,821 |
| Symbolic (Blue) Lodges & Other Masonic Groups | 354,190 | 341,110 |
| Charitable Trust | 89,633 | 22,146 |
| Investment Income (Home) | 210,212 | 207,886 |
| Refunds & Resources | 73,713 | 68,405 |
| Miscellaneous Furniture Sold | 600 | 1,118 |
| Apartment Income | 105,590 | 105,876 |
| Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Residents Income | 128,832 | 123,929 |
| Resident Assets Division (entrance) | 61,364 | 87,704 |
| TOTAL OPERATING INCOME | \$ 2,438,124 | \$ 2,468,273 |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

| Source | 1987 | 1988 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Administrative | \$ 511,108 | \$ 644,712 |
| Dietary | 388,282 | 410,541 |
| Laundry | 23,302 | 30,153 |
| Housekeeping | 188,087 | 205,816 |
| Activities | 33,316 | 36,636 |
| Health Care (Care Center) | 1,023,931 | 1,042,679 |
| Plant and Operation (Maintenance) | 320,553 | 419,020 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE | \$2,496,559 | \$2,789,557 |
| Cost Per Resident | 14,860 | 16,409 |
| Contribution Per Resident | 4,443 | 4,637 |

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 7)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on February 17, 1989. Members present were Jerry L. Stapleford, Harry Greene, and Robert Bryson.

Our Committee met at 2:00 p.m. with Tommy Jones, Superintendent, and Assistant Administrator, Ella Payne in the Superintendent's office. After some discussion about the general operation of the Home, we observed all the buildings, to include basement, both floors, stairwells, elevators and corridors. We found all buildings to be extremely clean, with all areas well lighted. The renovation work has been completed in the Setzer Building, and is being enjoyed by all residents.

We observed a new walk-in freezer in the basement below the kitchen. We visited in the Dining Room and talked with the Food Service Director, Marion Ross, she was quite pleased with a Grade A rating in the Dining Facility, and said the Health Inspector had remarked that the kitchen was the cleanest he had seen.

We talked to several residents in each building and found them to be happy and well cared for.

The Committee was very impressed of the overall operation of the Home and especially by the various activities planned for the residents. It appeared that special emphasis had been made to keep the guest mentally alert and active.

It is the opinion of this Committee that our Home is being managed in an excellent manner by Superintendent, Tommy Jones, and his Staff.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY L. STAPLEFORD, *Chairman*
HARRY GREENE
ROBERT Bryson
ALLEN CARRAWAY
PAUL STRICKLAND

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The entire family of the Oxford Orphanage wishes to thank you for your continued love, support and prayers. It is through your many acts of kindness and that of all the Masons of North Carolina that we have been able to maintain a long and fruitful heritage. We are deeply grateful to our Oxford community and Granville County as they continue to support us and assist our children with their growing and educational endeavors.

The year 1988 has been a good year for our children who attend the Granville County Public Schools. Those schools directly involved with our children of the Oxford Orphanage note that our children are doing well and that the relationship with the Orphanage is maintaining a positive level. We are very grateful to the Rev. Pat Cox, who served faithfully as Acting Superintendent for eight months while a new Superintendent was selected in 1988 and continues to serve as our liaison between the Orphanage and school system. Through his efforts and that of many of our staff members, the channels of good communication have been maintained.

At the present time, we have three students who have been accepted to various colleges, seven students who have made applications and are waiting to hear from institutions of higher learning while four students are anticipating education beyond high school.

It is most important that we work with our students and encourage them to remain at the Oxford Orphanage to complete their high school education. At

present time, we have 122 children enrolled at the Oxford Orphanage with fifty of these being girls while seventy-two are boys. Since we provide educational advantages, we are also equipped to help the child with a well-rounded program of quality care. Since we have 294 wonderful lodges throughout North Carolina, we encourage each Oxford Orphanage Committee in these lodges to investigate their communities and make recommendations with regard to children who could benefit from the family lifestyle and atmosphere of the Oxford Orphanage. Mr. Donald Sizemore is our Director of Admissions and he will gladly respond to each recommendation the lodges submit. It is vital that each lodge be sensitive to children who need a chance to grow toward a brighter future. As you know, the Oxford Orphanage gives children stability, love, and hope.

Religious life continues to be a focal point for the Oxford Orphanage Family. The beautiful York Rite Chapel hosted a number of special events in 1988. New Life Ministries made two visits to the campus with the performance of "The Greatest Star of All." The younger children especially enjoyed the interpretation of the Gospel through singing and drama. In addition, Elish, a contemporary Christian singing group from Buies Creek, North Carolina, came and sang in the chapel in May.

As always, the Christmas Service was a great success. Mrs. Heideprime, Choir Director, and Mrs. Gatewood, pianist, put many hours into the production of the Sunday night show. It was a special occasion as the counselors were featured with their handbell talents. It was an event the children and adults will long remember.

Finally, we extend a special thanks to Rev. Dana Gatewood, Chaplain, for all his work and creative ability. As he concludes the 1988 year with much success, plans are underway to do a series of sermons on the "Fruits of the Spirit" from Galatians, Chapter 5, beginning in 1989. Each Sunday a banner will be hung on the sanctuary walls to remind us of "God's call for each of our lives."

In the areas of campus recreation, many wonderful changes and events have occurred in 1988. Our Dean of Students, Mr. Brent Stewart, notes, "seven of our cottages have received new furniture for the downstairs area. The cottages are in excellent shape due to the hard work and attention received by our maintenance staff, houseparents, and the children. We have had an excellent group of houseparents for the past twelve months and have had far less personnel changes than in previous years."

In recreation, we are delighted a new swimming pool has been added which has already provided safe entertainment. Our boys and girls received new warm-ups for basketball as a gift from the Northern Telecom Corporation. Volleyball uniforms were purchased for our girls team. The gymnasium floor has been painted and revarnished for its protection. The student participation in our recreation and athletic program remains strong and very competitive. Staff members who helped in the areas of recreation and athletics during the year were: Billy Bridges, Bruce DeMent, Rusty Scarborough, Mike Little, Dana and Jennifer Gatewood, Don Marquis, Mike Norwood, Roy Reaves and Brent Stewart.

In the Printing Department a number of exciting projects have been attained in 1988. According to Mr. Joseph Colenda, Manager, the "senior class of 1988 published a three-year volume of the high school annual 'The Log.' The volumes for 1986 and 1987 were not published for those years. This issue was for the three years 1986-87-88 published in one cover and contained 184 pages, mostly photographs. It was a student project from start to finish. Students took most of the photos, processed the film, made the prints, layouts, etc. with minimum adult input."

The Printing Department has worked very hard to update the mailing list for *The North Carolina Mason*. It is reported that of the 394 rosters sent to the

lodges, over 200 have responded. It is vital to keep the lodges informed and a continued updated list is important for proper communication.

Under the guidance of the Grand Master and the Board of Directors, plans are underway to replace our Web Publication Press. A great deal of research has been done and a press has been found which will meet the demands and serve the purpose very well.

It is important to note that *The North Carolina Mason* and *The Tar Heel Star News* have been published on a monthly schedule. In addition, "dues cards for the Blue Lodges, a number of York Rite Bodies and several Shrine Clubs from around the state have been printed. We also printed, on schedule, the Report of the Grand Master, the Masonic Directory, the Grand Lodge Proceedings, the Report of the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, O.E.S., the Grand York Rite Bodies Proceedings, Proceedings of the Grand Masters Conference, and Collectanea, A.M.D."

Finally, you will be pleased to know that of the "students of the last three years, fourteen members were assigned to the Printing Department. Of those fourteen members, six are now employed full-time in the printing industry."

Our Infirmary area continues to be a vital area for our entire campus. The children are treated with loving care and if needs arise, which involve a doctor, they are transported to the proper physicians. Mrs. Annie Ferguson, R.N., notes, "a lot of progress in fixing up our infirmary has been done and at the present time it is being painted. We want to thank all the doctors, dentists and specialists who work with our children to keep them healthy and happy." Mrs. Ferguson speaks for all of us when she says, "we want to continue to give the best possible medical care to our children, now and in the future."

The Dairy has had a successful year with our milk production remaining among the top in the state again in 1988. Even with the dry summer that we had, we were able to put up plenty of hay and silage to see us through the winter and get a good start in the new year. It is important to note that one of our cows was highlighted as being in the 99th percentile in the country for an overall score combining milk and butterfat production with type traits. This cow was purchased in Pennsylvania four years ago, and she has contributed a great deal to the success of the herd. Mr. Joe Duckworth, Manager for the Dairy, is to be commended for his fine work as he has been recognized throughout our state for his many achievements. Our Dairy received the following honors for 1988: High herd for milk and high cow for milk and fat production in our local district and 4th high herd for milk in the Eastern District. Mr. Duckworth was selected President of the local district's Dairy Herd Improvement Association and made a member of the Advisory Board for the Eastern District. With his knowledge and assistance of the boys who work with him, our dairy will continue to be recognized among the finest anywhere.

The Farm is another area which shows a great deal of pride. In 1988, the weather was favorable for planting and harvesting crops and vegetables. The kitchen was supplied with a good supply of fresh vegetables. The silos were filled with an adequate supply of silage for the milking herd. In addition, a good supply of alfalfa, orchard grass, clover and soybean hay has been attained. The equipment held up good except for a few minor breakdowns; we will have some major repairs before starting our 1989 crop.

Campus work consisted of mowing grass, mulching and pruning shrubs and hedges, removing a few undesirable trees, putting fill dirt in low places and re-seeding back places with grain and removing leaves from the campus.

Mr. Frank Hobgood, Manager, notes, "we as members of the Farm crew, would like to express our appreciation to the administration, staff, and children assigned to the Farm for their help in making this another pleasant year."

In the area of Maintenance, a splendid job has been done in 1988. All the buildings have had a touch-up on the outside. The older farm buildings had extensive repair and were painted. Many of the students are used in Maintenance whenever possible with proper supervision. They are a big help and in the process learn industrial maintenance first hand. General maintenance calls are taken at the rate of about 200 a quarter. Routine calls are handled properly as well as emergency calls on nights and weekends. Mr. Michael Norwood, Manager, and his entire staff are to be commended for a job well done.

The Food Department continues to carry out the tradition of serving nutritionally balanced meals to all our children. "Under the Oak Trees" is a tradition that has shared happiness from old to young. Picnics will always be a high point that will never go out of style. Mrs. Vernell Reid, Manager, and her staff always greet the children and all visitors with a smile and a pleasant atmosphere is experienced daily. Many thanks for all the donations which continue to come to the Oxford Orphanage as a way of providing balanced meals. Mrs. Reid notes, "thank you administration, co-workers and children, for your support and hard work during the year."

In the basement of the Main Building the Clothing Department operates on a routine schedule. Late August and early September the children are issued new clothes for the beginning of school. During the school term we supplement the child's needs. On several occasions they receive additional apparels that are graciously donated to the Orphanage from personal friends and industries. According to Mrs. Pat Bunn, Manager, "the year 1988 has been productive and we offer our services in any capacity the Orphanage needs. There can never be enough love and appreciation expressed to our many friends, lodges and industries that contribute to this department—we deeply thank you."

As you can see the year 1988 has been a very fruitful year. Each department is doing well as we extend our horizons in 1989. A special thanks to our Grand Master, Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr. and the Board of Directors for their support and love to the entire Oxford Orphanage Family. It is through their efforts and that of all the Masons of North Carolina, which will help us to prepare for an even brighter future. We extend our appreciation to the members of the Board of Directors who completed their term in 1988. To Brother Cecil J. Liverman, J. Earl Watson and Wade H. Fox, we thank you for your deep devotion. Our prayer is that the Supreme Architect of the Universe will be with our existing Board of Directors, with each Mason and with the Oxford Orphanage Family as we seek to provide quality care and make the best decisions for the future of our children and the future children who call the Oxford Orphanage "Home."

Respectfully submitted,
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held their regularly scheduled quarterly meetings in 1988 with the attendance being very good. The year 1988 proved to be a year of change, challenge and opportunity for the Board. Mr. Donald R. Moul

resigned as the thirteenth Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage on March 29, 1988. With this resignation, the Board appointed Reverend Pat Cox to serve as Acting Superintendent. At the Board meeting in May, the Grand Master appointed a Search Committee to begin an in-depth search for a new Superintendent and an eight-month process was underway before a selection was made.

During this eight-month period, Reverend Pat Cox, Assistant Superintendent, served as Acting Superintendent. Reverend Pat Cox is quoted saying, "I am grateful for having had this opportunity to serve the Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction." Reverend Cox is to be commended as he has served our Oxford Orphanage very well and has been instrumental in keeping strong communication between the Orphanage and those Granville County Schools directly related to the campus. Due to a concentrated effort by the schools and the Oxford Orphanage staff, any problems which have occurred have been kept to a small scale. In fact, the principals directly involved with our children are very pleased with the success the children have demonstrated. You can be very proud, brethren, that a great deal is being done to enhance the quality of education for our children as a large number of our seniors are making arrangements to enter college in the Fall of 1989. Let each of us work diligently to encourage and challenge all our children to remain within the positive environment of the Orphanage Family so they can complete their education and pursue a bright and fulfilling future.

As we seek to help the children already living at the Oxford Orphanage, we must extend our hands of love and care and encourage our lodges to make recommendations for other children to come and live with the Orphanage Family. At the completion of the calendar year 1988, enrollment was 122. Of this number, fifty were girls and seventy-two were boys. We are fortunate to have a wonderful home like the Oxford Orphanage which offers total care for the child. We challenge each of the 394 lodges and their Oxford Orphanage Committee members to be sensitive to the children who need our care in their community and know a home is available to them.

Since we provide total care for the child, we continue to be grateful for the financial support the North Carolina Masons have given to the Oxford Orphanage. The auditors have reported on the financial condition and have provided data on all receipts, income, and legacies received. We continue to be very grateful to our lodges who fulfilled their 1988 commitment and contributed a total of \$550,097.15 through Masonic donations. Although this figure is slightly down from the 1987 figure of \$556,059.72, it is our hope and desire to see the financial obligations increase substantially as we strive to give continued quality care to our children in the future.

We continue to express our deepest gratitude to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day Committee. Through his tireless efforts and that of the local community, the Shriners from Oasis, Amran and Sudan Shrine Temples, and a large number of other people who look forward to this meaningful time of sharing, made outstanding contributions to the success of the day. It was estimated that a crowd of eight thousand visited the Home, enjoyed the parade, food and all the festivities of the day. This is an event that has continued to grow over the years and we look forward to even larger participation in the future.

A large number of improvements have been made over the campus, including painting and repairs in the cottages. A wonderful addition was made on Friday, September 16, 1988 which has made a great difference in the lives of our children. According to Reverend Pat Cox, Acting Superintendent at the time, "the Grand Lodge of North Carolina convened on the campus of Oxford Orphanage for the purpose of dedicating the new Dr. Grover C. and Margaret Dale Swimming Pool. This wonderful addition to our recreation program will be enjoyed by many children for many years to come."

In conclusion, the Board of Directors met in December and after an eight-month search, a new Superintendent was selected. Reverend David R. Grissom was appointed to the position and assumed his duties on January 3, 1989.

We have a beautiful facility in Oxford and all of our lodges are invited to visit the campus as soon as possible. As you share with the children and staff, you will want to return often and have your heart touched.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on the Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of THE CODE, the Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on February 25, 1989, at 10:00 a.m., in the Administration Building at the Orphanage for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were Hartwell H. Fuller, Acting Chairman, Thomas R. Brown and J. Don Cagle.

The Committee was warmly received by Brother David Grissom, Superintendent and Brother Robert Ferguson, a life-long resident and retired employee of the Orphanage. Prior to personally touring the buildings and grounds, the Committee questioned Brothers Grissom and Ferguson on the condition of the property, the management of the Orphanage's business, and reports of officers and directors. These brethren were most receptive and cooperative in answering our questions, describing recent improvements and recommending property needing attention.

The Administration Building, offices, infirmary and restrooms were found to be in excellent condition and clean and orderly. The kitchen and dining area were found to be in excellent condition and exceptionally clean. The Committee found the freezer and cold storage equipment, as well as the cooking equipment, to be adequate. It was brought to the attention of the Committee that the kitchen equipment was twenty-five years old and that the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage had discussed the feasibility of up-dating the kitchen equipment. The Committee supports the Board of Directors in their deliberations and recommends that a study be developed and implemented by the Board of Directors, in consultation with the administration and staff of the Orphanage, to determine the adequacy of the current kitchen equipment with respect to long-range needs. The Committee suggests that the Board of Directors conduct this study during the ensuing year and if the study reveals specific needs for replacement or up-dating of kitchen equipment, that a plan be developed and implemented by the Board of Directors to accommodate the identified needs.

The Committee had the opportunity to visit the cottages and to talk with our children and cottage counselors. The Committee was impressed with the cleanliness and orderliness of the cottages. More significantly, the Committee recognized and expressed gratitude and appreciation to the cottage counselors for their positive attitudes and gracious manner. The cottages were found to be in excellent physical condition and the Committee wishes to commend the maintenance staff for their services. Smoke detectors were present in the cottages with one or more fire extinguishers present on each floor of the cottages. The Committee noted that the Orphanage is afforded the services of

the Oxford Fire Department for fire protection. The Committee recommends that the Superintendent develop and implement a formal program on Fire Prevention and Safety for the staff and children of the Orphanage.

Other facilities observed were the York Rite Chapel and the gymnasium. The Committee found these facilities to be in excellent physical condition with no repairs currently needed. In reviewing the athletic program, the Committee recommends that minor recreational equipment (i.e., volley ball, soccer and baseball equipment) be provided to supplement the extra-curricular recreational activities. The Committee further suggests that appropriate sports uniforms be provided for our sport team members.

The farm, dairy and printing operations continue to be adequate. The facilities are up-to-date and in excellent working condition. Moreover, our children benefit significantly in these operations. Combined with their formal schooling, these operations provide an opportunity for the children to be introduced to the "world of work." The Superintendent noted that there is excellent cooperation between the Orphanage and the Granville County Public Schools. The children are receiving an education which is geared to their needs.

The grounds were found to be in excellent condition and pleasant in their appearance. The general appearance of the buildings and grounds provides a beautiful setting for our children, staff and visitors. Currently, the Orphanage has 123 children and a staff of approximately seventy-five. Many of the staff members are long-term employees and the several staff members that the Committee interviewed impressed us with their caring and sensitive dedication to the physical, spiritual and emotional needs of our children. The administration is to be commended for their ability to recruit and maintain a competent and caring staff.

In reviewing the management of the Orphanage's business, the Committee commends the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage for their oversight and supervision of the total operation of the Orphanage. Brother Pat Cox is to be commended for his leadership and commitment while serving as interim superintendent. The Board of Directors is to be commended in their selection of Brother David Grissom as Superintendent, effective January 3, 1989. The Superintendent conducts staff meetings weekly and attends meetings pertaining to the operation of the Orphanage. He has instituted a management plan to insure more effective communication between and among the staff, children and administration. The Committee was impressed with the Superintendent's desire to enhance the public image and awareness of the services provided by the Orphanage. The Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge and the subordinate lodges be made aware that the Orphanage can accommodate approximately seventy-five more children with the existing facilities and staff.

In reference to the reports of officers and directors, the Superintendent reports quarterly to the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and annually to the Grand Lodge. This system of reporting appears to be effective in the supervision and management of the Orphanage.

In conclusion, heart-felt gratitude is expressed to Superintendent Grissom and his staff for their dedication and love in caring for our children. The Masons of North Carolina, and more particularly, our children, are most fortunate to have men and women of such love, dedication and commitment. It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
HARTWELL H. FULLER, *Acting Chairman*
THOMAS R. BROWN
J. DON CAGLE
EARL D. EDMONDS
JOHN W. O'CARROLL

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 19, 1989, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1989, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1989, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1990.

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE
ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend THE CODE by adding a new chapter to be titled Chapter 35A -Masonic Research and Development and it's duties.

REG. 35-A-01. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina hereinafter establishes a Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development.

(1) The Committee shall consist of nine members. In addition to the nine members, the Grand Master shall be an ex-officio member of the committee with the right to vote.

(2) The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: three members for one year; three members for two years; and three members for three years; at each Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint three qualified brethren each to serve for three years. [33-01(3,0); 33-07].

REG. 35-A-02. The Committee shall elect its chairman at the first meeting following the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge. The Committee shall elect a Secretary who need not be from its membership but who shall be a member of a subordinate lodge obedient to the Grand Lodge; and if the Secretary is not a member of the Committee, he shall not have a vote. (33-07; 33-16; 33-17).

REG. 35A-03. A quorum of the Committee shall consist of five members. Business shall be transacted only by a majority of its members present at a proper meeting, a quorum being present, and not by correspondence. Travel expenses of the Committee, mileage only, shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but the members shall not be compensated for their services. (33-16).

REG. 35A-04. Regular meetings of the Committee shall be held at the place and hour designated by the Chairman or Grand Master in each January, March, June and September and as often as necessary upon the call of the Grand Master or the Chairman.

REG. 35A-05. In the event of a vacancy in the Committee by death or for any other cause, the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 35A-06. The duties, power, and authority of the Committee shall be as follows:

- (1) To investigate and evaluate innovative methods of presenting Masonic Subjects to individuals, lodges and other groups.
- (2) To propose, conduct, investigate and evaluate Masonic Research.
- (3) To present and critically discuss Research Papers at regional and area meetings under its sponsorship.
- (4) To publish its findings or selected papers.
- (5) To provide a Speakers Bureau for North Carolina Masonic Lodges.
- (6) To provide innovative Leadership Development Workshops or Seminars for officers of subordinate lodges.

REG. 35A-07. The Committee is authorized in its discretion to establish a roster of "subscribing members" who shall be entitled to receive "papers" and/or publications produced by the Committee for an annual fee to be determined by the Committee. Such fees and other revenue obtained from its activities shall support the cost of its publications. Any project requiring funding from the Grand Lodge shall be recommended by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes or the Grand Lodge.

Amend REG. 33-01(3,0) by substituting for "On Masonic Education" the words "On Masonic Research and Development," so that it reads:

REG. 33-01(3,0). On Masonic Research and Development. (Chapter 35-A).

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD W. PAUL, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 79th Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held in the Crystal City Hyatt Regency in Alexandria, Virginia on Tuesday, February 21st at 1:30 p.m.

The Grand Masters elected Most Worshipful Earl Wunder, Grand Master of Arizona as Chairman for this Annual Meeting. Brief reports on the progress of the association were received from Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M., Executive Secretary. Twelve Short-Talk Bulletins were printed during the year 1988. Topics covered a variety of subjects from "The Master as Manager" to "Insurance for the Lodge;" also "The Investigating Committee" and "Ancient Symbolic Penalties." In addition, a number of out of print "Short Talks" were reprinted.

The Carl Claudy plays remain popular. Five of them were reprinted in 1988: *Greater Love Hath No Man*, *A Gift in Secret*, *He Which is Accused*, *To Entertain Strangers*, and *If a Man Die*. A number of Digests were reprinted or Revised and Reprinted which included *The Hat and Gavel* and *Whither Are We Traveling*. Three new VHS video tapes were added to their inventory: *The Face of Lincoln*, *On Senate Confirmation of Men and Masons*, and *Brotherhood and Service*. "EMESSAY NOTES" continue to be a popular MSA publication sponsored by the Tall Cedars.

A Necrology report was made in honor of those who died during the past year and who were an integral part of the MSA Family.

We noted that Most Worshipful Richard Fletcher reported that the Grand Lodge of California voted in their 1988 Grand Lodge Session to join MSA. At the present time there are but three Grand Jurisdictions who are not members.

No calls for Relief were received by Grand Lodges in this country. However, \$34,707.00 was raised and remitted to the Grand Lodge of Chile.

Our Director of Hospital Visitation, Most Worshipful Brother Thomas R. Dougherty, P.G.M., reports that we are still providing a special out-reach program and fulfilling a need through this program.

I move that this portion of the report be received and printed in the Proceedings.

I recommend that we continue our membership in this Association. I move the adoption of this recommendation.

I further recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association. I move that this portion of the report be referred to the Committee on Finance.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 79th Annual Communication of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held at the Memorial Building on Shooter's Hill in Alexandria on Monday, February 20th at 1:30 p.m.

The president of the Association, Dr. Charles Glassmire, P.G.M., presided over the meeting. Worshipful Frederick Anderson, Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge No. 22 (Resident Lodge at the Memorial) gave words of welcome to the delegates. It was in 1910 that representatives of eighteen Grand Lodges met to establish the Memorial. We were reminded that George Washington was inaugurated our First President in New York City 200 years ago and that he took the oath of office on the Altar Bible of St. John's No. 1 in New York City by Most Worshipful Robert Livingston, G.M. of New York State. This Bible was again used for the Bicentennial Inauguration of President George Bush just a month ago.

A tribute was offered to the retiring members of the Board of Directors who completed their term of office this year. Grateful appreciations were expressed to Michael J. McLaughlin, our Executive Secretary and to Stephen Patrick who has accepted a position as Curator of the Memorial who comes to us from Pennsylvania.

SHRINE ROOMS: The Imperial Council in their closing session at New Orleans voted to close the Shrine Rooms at the Memorial and transfer the contents of the East-West Rooms to Tampa, Florida. Through negotiations, an effort was made to transfer sponsorship of the rooms to local Shrine Temples. As the date neared in September to terminate the lease, it was discovered that the original contractual agreements provided that if an occupant ceased to use the facility, they would restore the room(s) to its former condition. The

officers of the Imperial Council asked for a sixty day extension of their agreement and at the end of that time for a further extension which was granted by the Association. Just hours before the Annual Meeting the Imperial Potentate had requested indefinite suspension of their request to terminate the lease. Deputy Imperial Potentate Powell from New Jersey who had done some of the negotiations for the Imperial Council had asked for the entrance to the Memorial be changed to the side doors entering by the Shrine Rooms for an additional \$5,000.00 Annual Contribution. Because the number of visitors visiting the Tower were essentially the same as those visiting the Shrine Rooms, and because of the additional security that would be required, the request was denied.

Need for additional funds to support the Memorial continue to be a problem. Forty-one Grand Lodges now give an additional support to the Endowment Program by sending a sum of money for each man initiated in a subordinate lodge during the year. When this program was first initiated, the fee was \$1.00. The Association now requests that this be increased to \$5.00. This is a one time fee to be paid by the candidate into Freemasonry. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is not a participant. I recommend that we join our forty-one sister Grand Lodges in the additional support of the Memorial.

The Officers and Directors were elected for the ensuing year(s). Next year, the Association will meet in Salt Lake City, Utah.

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association. I move that this recommendation be referred to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, P.G.M., *Representative*

NOTICE OF APPEAL

D.J.S.

(Docket No. 19)

The Notice of Appeal of D.J.S. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 520, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 109 Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL

J.W.M., W.W.L., and R.B.B.

(Docket No. 20)

The Notice of Appeal of J.W.M., W.W.L., and R.B.B. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 525, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page Docket No. of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REQUEST FOR A JUDICIAL DETERMINATION

(Docket No. 21)

The following Request for Judicial Determination made by W. Brother Robert B. Miller, Past Master of Bayboro Lodge No. 331, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

90 the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolin:

A proposed Amendment to THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to abolish Dual Membership was defeated at the Annual Communication in April 1988. It was clearly the will of the Craft that Dual Membership be continued in this Grand Jurisdiction.

At the same Annual Communication, Official Opinion No. 3 was approved which attempts to forbid Dual Membership with certain Grand Jurisdictions.

Subsequently, in November, the Grand Secretary sent a letter to the Secretaries of the Subordinate Lodges advising that as of January 1, 1989 Dual Memberships with lodges under the jurisdiction of California, Colorado, Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Nebraska, Texas, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon and South Carolina would no longer be permitted.

Regulation 9-01 (4) states that Official Opinions are not binding as correct expressions of either written or unwritten law. Therefore, it would appear that the Grand Secretary's letter, insofar as it is based on Official Opinion No. 3, prohibiting Dual Membership is without Masonic law.

Also, it is my contention that the prohibition contained in the Grand Secretary's letter is in direct conflict with Regulation 60-05 (1), which states: "A member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid Dual Membership may affiliate with a lodge in North Carolina without having to relinquish his membership in his Mother Lodge."

THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina under Regulation 60-05 clearly permits Dual Membership with a lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction by a member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid Dual Membership. It is inconsistent with Masonic law to attempt to circumvent this provision of THE CODE as it is structured through an Official Opinion.

It is further contended that failure of other Grand Jurisdictions to reciprocate with information complying with some of our regulations does not nullify the provisions of Regulations 60-05 (1). This is an administrative matter and should be handled as such through correspondence and other communication.

Therefore, in accordance with the provisions of Section 8-02 and 8-02 (1) of THE CODE, this is to officially request the Grand Lodge at it's Annual Communication in April, 1989 to affirm that Dual Membership is allowed as stated under Regulation 60-05 with Grand Jurisdictions which do not forbid Dual Membership.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT B. MILLER, P.M.
Bayboro Lodge No. 331
Member of Board of Directors of the
Masonic and Eastern Star Home

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on

the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$285,832.65 between the Orphanage and Home during 1988.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMA. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1988**

ASSETS

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalent | \$2,267,433.90 |
| Securities at Cost | <u>2,746,548.13</u> |
| Total Assets | \$5,013,982.03 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Fund Balance | \$5,013.982.03 |
| Revenue & Support | |
| Interest & Dividends | \$ 278,800.48 |
| Contributions | <u>\$ 129,782.69</u> |
| Total Revenue & Support | \$ 408,583.17 |
| Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries | |
| Management & General Expense | \$ 5,271.49 |
| Distribution to Beneficiaries | <u>285,832.65</u> |
| Total | \$ 291,104.14 |
| Excess of Revenue & Support over expense & Distribution before security gains | \$ 117,479.03 |
| Net gain from sale of securities | <u>139,972.81</u> |
| Excess for year | \$ 257,451.84 |
| Fund balance beginning of year | <u>\$4,756,530.19</u> |
| Fund balance end of year | \$5,013.982.03 |

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Grand Historian was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is commonplace to think of history as a record of events in the past, an account of the deeds of our ancestors. There is also sometimes a tendency to bask in the reflected glory of what was done in the past. Masons are among those that sometimes do that.

We have every right to be proud of our history, proud of what our forefathers accomplished in the quarries of Freemasonry, but our glorious Masonic history gives us no license to forsake the history of the present, which will soon be a part of the history of the past.

When we think upon the accomplishments of the Masons of yesteryear, it is nothing short of amazing to tally their score.

They nourished an almost constantly growing fraternity. Despite the difficulties of travel and communication then existing, they formed new lodges and their numbers grew. A century ago they formed two new lodges, both of them active today. A century and a half ago they formed three new lodges and two of those are still active. Today, with the ease of travel and communication we enjoy, we have just about ceased to form new lodges. Our total membership drops every year, although we exist in the midst of a rapidly increasing population.

Well over a century past, the Masons of North Carolina built and developed Oxford Orphanage, almost from scratch. They constantly expanded and improved that wonderful institution. Today, we seem barely able to keep it in operation.

Three-quarters of a century ago, Masons and Eastern Stars founded Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and they expanded and improved that fine institution over the years. Today, we cannot even come up with the funds needed to expand the Care Center there.

History? We have a glorious history. But what about the chapter of that history we are writing right now? Will North Carolina Masons in the next century look back with pride at *all* that has gone before, or will they be disappointed to find in the present decade a gap in the record of greatness?

There is no reason we cannot keep our history great. We have hundreds and thousands of good and honorable Masons all across this state. We are enjoying a period of prosperity in this nation, abundantly shared in by North Carolinians. Men in all areas of human endeavor are afforded unprecedented hours of leisure in these times.

So the ingredients are there. The opportunity is there. The resources are there. It remains only to grasp them and move forward. It requires only that each Mason in North Carolina give a little more effort, a little more time, a little more of his worldly goods, and the continued greatness of our history is assured.

When we speak of the greatness of the Orphanage and the Home, let it be with the satisfaction of knowing that we are personally participating in the works that keep them great. When we bask in the glory of Masonic history, let the warm glow of that glory result as much from our own endeavors as from that which was accomplished by those wonderful Masons who preceded us down through the pages of Masonic history.

Take pride in our great history, but take even more pride in keeping it great.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically during the year 1988-89 to evaluate the problems and make recommendations for the benefit and progress of the publication.

The format of the publication has now been changed to four pages and is being distributed monthly. A concerted effort is being made to update and improve the mailing list of our entire membership in North Carolina in order to do a better job of getting the publication to as many members as possible. This alone is a very real challenge considering the mobility of the population.

The editor has been experimenting with the masthead on the first page of *The North Carolina Mason* in order to improve its general appearance. At one meeting of the Board of Publication, he polled those present to get their opinions as to which of two possible mastheads would be better. Also, the Board agreed with the editor to try a larger type for the publication in order to accommodate brethren who have expressed a need for this change.

In April of 1988, Brother Bruce Hunter, Jr. resigned as editor of *The North Carolina Mason*. The Board of Publication was able to regain the services of Brother Reynold S. Davenport who agreed to serve as interim editor. He had been editor for many years in the past, and had retired due to ill health. The Board was most fortunate to have Reynold Davenport return. During 1988, applications were received from Masons who were interested in becoming editor of the publication. These were presented to the Board at its January 13, 1989 meeting. After consulting with Brother Davenport, the Board of Publication made the decision that it would not plan to replace him at this time. The applications will remain on file for future reference.

The budget for the ensuing year has been presented to the Finance Committee for recommendation to the membership at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April 1989.

The Board gratefully acknowledges the support of the members of the Grand Lodge for their assistance throughout the year, and particularly for Brothers L. R. Thomas, Grand Master, Jerry G. Tart, Deputy Grand Master, and Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

Finally, Brother Walter J. Klein is welcomed as a member of the Board. His background and experience will help make *The North Carolina Mason* a better publication.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR.
WALTER J. KLEIN
JOHN R. STEGALL
H. LLOYD WILKERSON

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Code Commission was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We submit proposed amendments to THE CODE of 1948 as follows:

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

REGULATION 54-01. 1. The sum of nine dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01].

Amend Regulation 84-16 to read as follows:

REGULATION 84-16. A demit shall sever the relationship between the lodge and the member absolutely. (83-25; 84-01; 84-13).

Amend Regulation 88-02 to read as follows:

REGULATION 88-02. The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veterans' Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least fifty years or more preceding the date of award, this medal, together with a suitable certificate, to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. To entitle a brother to the Veterans' Emblem, he must have been a Master Mason in good standing for a total of at least fifty years; in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Mason because of demission, exclusion, suspension or expulsion, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership for fifty years. (84-26; 84-27; 94-04; 95-33; 95-38).

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Research and Development held five meetings this year: June 16, 1988 (Raleigh), September 30, 1988 (Raleigh), December 16, 1988 (Raleigh), January 12, 1989 (Raleigh), and March 9, 1989 (Raleigh).

Several work sessions of sub-groups within the Committee were also scheduled for specific purposes. The major activity of the Committee during this year was the implementation of twelve Leadership Development Seminars held throughout the state on four Saturdays in January and February, 1989. Over twelve hundred North Carolina Masons, primarily representing Blue Lodge officers, attended and participated. There were four basic subject presentations at the seminars: Preparing for Mastership, THE CODE, Masonic Etiquette and Protocol, and Public Relations. Evaluations at each site were conducted and the Committee is reviewing the responses and making plans for 1990. Preliminary reactions have been most favorable and indicate the need for "further efforts" to promote leadership development. A secondary effort on the part of the Committee has been in the development of suitable Masonic public service announcements; the latter will be made available when ready.

Copies of the minutes for all Committee meetings have been made available to the Grand Secretary's office and to T. Bruce Boyette, Representative of the Committee to the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD STREET, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

(Docket No. 27)

The report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities reports the following activity through February 1989. We received twenty-six Fund Raising Activity Forms requesting project approval. Of the twenty-six forms received, twenty-four were approved. The other two were not approved because they exceeded the number of fund raising projects allowed under the provisions of THE CODE. Nine of the projects approved were for charities and fifteen were for building projects. Twenty projects involved the sale of food and the remaining four other activities.

We have received thirty-four financial reports to date. Reports have not been received on five projects which were scheduled to be completed over sixty days.

The net profits on all projects reported was \$94,849.70.

The distribution of these funds was as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Oxford Orphanage | \$37,429.73 |
| Masonic & Eastern Star Home | 30,787.64 |
| N. C. Masonic Foundation | 6,867.40 |
| Other Charities | 1,900.00 |
| Building Projects | 15,444.44 |
| Reserves | 2,420.49 |

Your Committee is appreciative of the fine spirit and cooperation we have experienced in working with the various lodges during the year. We appreciate the many calls and inquires regarding lodge projects.

There are two questions regarding project activities which we feel should be resolved outside the Committee.

1. When two or more lodges join together in a project, how is this charged against the number of activities conducted during the year for each lodge?
2. When a lodge desires to sell a large quantity of small items, for example pens, coins, bags of peanuts, fruit cakes, etc., must this activity be completed in three days?

The Committee recommends that the number of activities which a subordinate lodge may conduct during a year be increased.

Brethren, your Committee feels that the Grand Lodge has given the subordinate lodges an excellent tool with which to work with this amendment to THE CODE which permits fund raising projects. We hope that many more lodges will take advantage of this opportunity in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The year 1988 was a very stable year for DeMolay in North Carolina. We experienced a growth consisting of approximately seventy members. We still

have fourteen Chapters on our active list in the jurisdiction of North Carolina. We received inquiries from four Lodges within North Carolina concerning establishment of a DeMolay Chapter. Of these, only one is very active at the time of this publication. This new Chapter is in Cary, North Carolina and is known as the Raymond B. Morgan Chapter. This Chapter should have enough members to establish their Charter by Spring, 1989.

In the jurisdiction of North Carolina, approximately 100 Master Masons are involved as Advisors to the local Chapters. It is the goal to have each Advisor Certified by the International Supreme Council through a statewide training process. It is reported that we have approximately 70% of these members trained at this time. The goal is to Certify and train 100% of the Advisors by the end of 1989.

Within the jurisdiction of North Carolina, DeMolay has restructured their officers in order to accommodate the declining membership which has occurred over the past years. The State Association, Order of DeMolay will have as it's leader a State Master Counselor, followed by a Deputy Master Counselor. These two officers, along with the Executive Officer will appoint five key positions in the State that will compose a governing body for our State Association, Order of DeMolay. Once this new system has been established and working for a year, it is the goal of the Executive Officer to see that the new Charters and By-Laws are written by the DeMolay in order to establish a new Association.

I submit this report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, on behalf of the DeMolay Committee as it's Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

E. JOHN ELMORE, *Chairman*

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

(Docket No. 29)

The report of the Special Committee on Grand Lodge Library was received and entered on the record. The motion that this Committee be dissolved was adopted and the portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Pursuant to the authority to conduct a study of Grand Lodge Library (Grand Secretary Letter 27 April 1988), the Committee outlined objectives deemed appropriate and necessary. Our 1 June 1988 report to the Grand Master states our proposal.

The Board of General Purposes expressed serious doubts as to available space and finances. The Grand Master's 24 June 1988 letter to us outlines these problem areas.

Consequently, the Committee concluded that without the strong support of the Board of General Purposes, further study would produce an incomplete and unsatisfactory result which could, in our opinion, jeopardize the future consideration of this important facet of Masonry. We recommend that this Special Committee be dissolved, and an item be placed in a future budget to finance this project; and further, that the space problem be made a separate item for study.

Respectfully submitted,

HERMAN NICKERSON, JR., *Chairman*

RECOGNITION

M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master recognized and accorded Private Grand Honors to Brother Lacy H. Thornburg, Attorney General of North Carolina, and Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, Secretary of the State of North Carolina. Brother Edmisten presented Certificates of "Keeper of the Constitution" to M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, and R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W.:Brother Tommy L. Jones, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"I am the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: and whosoever liveth and believeth in me, shall never die.

I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: and though this body be destroyed, yet shall I see God: whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not as a stranger.

We brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord."

"Let not your heart be troubled, ye believe in God, believe also in me.

In my father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself, that where I am, there ye may be also.

For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

O death where is thy sting? Oh, grave where is thy victory? Thanks be to God."

It is fitting that we should pause in our deliberations this morning to pay our tribute of respect and affection to those Brothers who have crossed over the river since our last annual meeting. Another cycle of days and months has passed, carrying to the Great Beyond 1,418 of our Brothers who have labored faithfully and who now rest in the peaceful land of Paradise from all their labors. We pause to refresh our memories with thoughts of their fellowship and of their abiding virtues by which they fulfilled and made the world they lived in better and happier.

We rejoice in the deep conviction that these absent Brothers whom we see no more with bodily eye may not be far from us here at this moment. While our memories bring back to our consciousness the impression of those who have gone, they cannot be far from any one of us. We are conscious of their presence today and we are sure their immortal spirits will live on forever. May they enjoy the rest and peace of God.

*"Till the stars are old,
And the sun grows cold,
And the leaves of the Judgement
Book unfold."*

It is therefore proper at this time that we should pause for a consideration of that mystery we call death. Somewhere in the Great Book we are reminded that in the midst of life we are in death. Today we see life fresh and pulsating with energy and activity. Tomorrow we see it dead, lifeless and cold. What has happened? Is that life gone forever? The pessimist says: Vanity of vanity, all is vanity; man dies and that is the end of him. The rational man, the man of real religion, the man who is a Mason, believes down deep in his own soul that the pessimist is all wrong. The man who is really good and useful in this life never dies because his works live after him. While his body may vanish from human eyes, the immortal spirit lives and abides forever. We are sure that for the good man death is only a transition; the passing of the soul into a larger and more wonderful life in the Great Beyond. For the man of virtue death shall never know an ending. Life eternal is ours and we shall live forever.

While our thoughts are now on those 1,418 Masons who have passed from human sight since our last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, we cannot refrain from making mention of two distinguished Brothers who were bright and shining lights in Freemasonry and who labored faithfully in the quarries for many years. The eulogy for Most Worshipful William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., will be delivered by Worshipful Brother William H. Simpson. Afterwards the eulogy for Most Worshipful William A. Hooks, P.G.M., will be delivered by Worshipful Brother Reynold S. Davenport.

WILLIAM WATSON MIMS, JR.

1916 - 1988

A Memorial Service is a time of remembering. It is fitting that we, the Masons of North Carolina who have assembled here for this annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, pause to remember and pay tribute to the life of Most Worshipful William Watson Mims, Jr., Past Grand Master. After months of declining health, God, in His infinite wisdom, called Brother Mims from this earthly abode to his Celestial Home on July 10, 1988.

Brother Bill was born on June 9, 1916 in Kissimmee, Florida. He was the second oldest of the four children of William Watson Mims, Sr. and his wife, Florence.

The family moved to Charlotte, North Carolina in 1922 where Bill attended Charlotte City Schools as well as accounting school and was for eleven years an accountant for the National Baking Company. It was during this period that he married Miss Nelleen Cox and to this marriage was born a daughter, Susan. During his years in Charlotte, Bill became associated with Charles E. Lambeth Insurance Company. Because of his talent, work habits, and skill, he rose through the ranks to become the Vice-President and here he served for many years. In 1980, Bill retired and moved to Wrightsville Beach.

Brother Mims was initiated, passed and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Joppa Lodge No. 530 in 1949. His talents and willingness to serve the Craft were quickly recognized. He served as Master in 1957. He was a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies and the York Rite Bodies and many of the other appendant Bodies of Freemasonry. He also received many honors in Freemasonry and was elected and installed Grand Master in 1971, the one hundred-fifteenth to receive the honor in North Carolina.

A quiet and dignified man, Brother Mims was a studious and dedicated Mason and a devoted and loving father. He diligently applied himself to every duty and served with distinction. He spent his life practicing that great precept of Christianity and Masonry which is, "He went about doing good."

Even after his retirement and until his death, he labored in the quarries of Masonry, devoting his time and energy to the various committees of the Grand Lodge and the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro.



WILLIAM WATSON MIMS, JR.
Born: June 9, 1916 Died: July 10, 1988
Grand Master 1971



WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS

Born: November 13, 1909 Died: November 2, 1988
Grand Master 1969

*His life was gentle and his heart was true,
His faith was deep and his spirit was strong,
His devotion unfailing and his love unfaltering.
A giant has fallen and his life is spent.*

Our feeble words of praise can add nothing to his stature. His memorial is in the harvest of his labors and sphere of his influence.

To his family and loved ones we extend our sincere sympathy; to you, his Masonic Brethren, a challenge to emulate his zeal and devotion to the Fraternity and to Almighty God, our eternal gratitude for his life and contribution to our lives.

*"Faithful and kind in all his ways
Upright and just to the end of his days,
Sincere and true in heart and mind
What a beautiful memory he has left behind."*

WILLIAM A. HOOKS

Though sorrow surrounds us at the passing of a good and faithful friend and Brother, yet it is wonderful and uplifting to be able to honestly and sincerely praise him and his works.

Such a Brother was William Arthur "Bill" Hooks.

Bill Hooks walked on the level and acted on the square with his brethren from the time he became a Master Mason in Fellowship Lodge No. 84 in 1940 until he was called to sit in the Celestial Lodge Above on November 2, 1988. During those forty-eight years of service to the Fraternity of Freemasons, he received high honors and held high offices in Symbolic Masonry and in various Masonic Bodies. He even became Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 16, 1969, and he served in that high office with honor and distinction.

But it is not for the honors he received and the offices he held that Bill Hooks is best remembered by those who knew him well. He is best remembered as a true Masonic Brother; a kind, gentle, compassionate and caring Brother. He was not known to knowingly hurt anyone, to speak evil of anyone, to take advantage of anyone. He was known as one who sincerely cared for all men and Masons, who used his best efforts to aid those in distress, to soothe the troubled heart and mind, to bring joy to the lives of others.

If you did something of which Bill Hooks approved, he congratulated you therefor. Two approving handwritten notes from him are laid up among my most treasured possessions.

If he did not agree with what you did, he would tell you about that, too, but he was never abusive or obnoxious in disagreement.

Among the ladies, he always conducted himself with dignity, courtesy and kindness. So much so, in fact, that the women I ever heard express an opinion of him invariably said: "I just love Bill Hooks."

Simply put, he was in all things a gentleman.

This fine Brother, in 1935, took unto himself a wife, the former Nell Morgan Broadhurst, his hometown sweetheart. From that day forward, they were always "Nell and Bill," or "Bill and Nell." They were as one. To them were born three daughters: Nell, Julie and Susan. Surviving are Nell and two of the daughters, Julie and Susan; a sister and four grandchildren. Daughter Nell died in 1984.

Memorial services for Most Worshipful Brother Hooks were conducted in Smithfield's Centenary United Methodist Church on November 4, 1988. The services were attended by many, many friends and relatives, by citizens of Smithfield for whom and which he had served so well in numerous capacities, and by Masons and their families from far and near. This was elequent testimony to the worth of our fallen Brother.

*Our hearts are heavy
And our spirits downcast
Into the Beyond
A good Mason has passed
And why do we mourn
The loss of our friend
'Tis really self-pity
A trait of all men
For our brother needs neither
Our sorrow nor pity
As he abides now
In the Heavenly City.*

"We meet upon the level and we part upon the square,
O what precious words of meaning those words Masonic are.
Come let us contemplate them, they are worthy of a thought,
With the highest and the lowest and the rarest they are fraught."

"We meet upon the level though from every station come,
The king from out his palace and the poor man from his home.
For the one must leave his diadem without the Mason's door,
And the other gains his true respect upon the checkered floor."

"We part upon the square for the world must have its due,
We mingle with its multitude, a cold unfriendly crew.
But the influence of our gathering in memory is green,
And we long upon the level to renew its happy scene."

"There's a world where all are equal

We are hurrying towards it fast.

We shall meet upon the level there when the gates of death have passed
We shall stand before the Orient and our master will be there,
To try the blocks we offer by his own unerring square."

"We shall meet upon the level there but never thence depart.
There's a mansion tis a waiting for each faithful zealous heart.
There's a welcome and a mansion and a multitude is there,
Who have met upon the level and been tried upon the square."

"Let us meet upon the level then, while laboring patient here,
Let us meet and let us labor though the labor seems severe.
Already in the western sky signs bid us prepare,
To gather up our working tools and part upon the square."

"Hands round ye faithful Ghiblimes

The bright fraternal chain,

We part upon the square below to meet in heaven again.

O what precious words of meaning those words Masonic are,
We meet upon the level and we part upon the square."

— Rob Morris

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Almighty and immortal God, in whom we live, and move, and have our being, before whom we labor in the quarries of life and before whom we shall some day appear and account for the service we have performed under the watchful eye of thy divine guidance, we give thee humble thanks for thy guiding hand which has guided us safely through the troubled seas of life and has guided our brothers who have ceased their labors and now rest from their earthly travels and toil. We call to remembrance thy loving kindness and thy tender mercies to these thy servants: William W. Mims, Jr. and William A. Hooks and our brothers whom we name now in our hearts before thee and all of whom we honor this day. For all thy goodness which withheld not their portions in the joys of this earthly life, we give thee thanks and praise. We praise thy name

for the grace which kindled in their hearts the love of thy name and their unending quest for thy light. We express our gratefulness for thy strength which enabled them to fight the good fight, to endure to the end, and to obtain a victory over all the adversities of life. We magnify thy holy name that their trials and temptations being ended, sickness and death being passed, with all the dangers and difficulties of this mortal life, they are at home in thy presence. And we beseech thee, O Lord God, that we who rejoice in the many lovable qualities of our brothers who have passed on may profit by their examples and live and labor in thy work in order that we shall some day rejoice in reunion with them when we have gained admission into that spiritual temple, that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. SO MOTE IT BE. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES, *Chairman*
Committee on Necrology

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. .Brother James H. Coile, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1989, in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1989.

Brother John Elmore, Executive Officer of DeMolay, introduced Charles Silber, State Master Councilor, who delivered the following address:

Grand Master Dad Thomas, Deputy Grand Master Dad Tart, Officers of Grand Lodge, and Master Masons attending, it is both a pleasure and an honor to appear before such a distinguished group of Masons. On behalf of the DeMolays throughout North Carolina, I would like to thank you for sponsoring, supporting and developing this important youth group. This year is a very significant year for DeMolay for it represents the 70th year that DeMolay has been active on a statewide, national, and international scope.

Let me take this opportunity to remind you that on February 19, 1919 in Kansas City, MO, Frank S. Land founded the Order of DeMolay. It started out as a boy's club—today DeMolay exists in all fifty states and in addition Australia, Brazil, Canada, Germany, and Japan. Today there are about one thousand active chapters in the domestic U. S. comprising over 47,000 young men. Last year, it might interest you to know, there were over 1,000 chapters and over 50,000 members. This is a product of aging out and I want to remind you again that we are working hard to bring in new members so that we are in a growing mode.

It might interest you to know that DeMolay is so large in California that it is broken into two jurisdictions a northern and a southern. There are fifty-two chapters in Northern California and sixty-four in Southern California. California has the largest number of active chapters. Ohio has eighty-seven chapters, New York has thirty—there are even three in Alaska. North Carolina currently has twelve active. Our sister state South Carolina has nine active chapters and Virginia has a very active group of twenty-three chapters. In fact, I was fortunate enough to attend the Brotherhood Weekend in Virginia and in some places, I'd like you to know how refreshing and pleasing it was to know that in one city they had a DeMolay day, where they closed down the school for the day.

Some of the things we have done in North Carolina would include newsletters from various chapters, and we provide on the state level a state newsletter and I have many copies I would like to pass out here today. Let me tell you some of the things DeMolays do, we have bowling nights, pizza parties, car-washes, and movie nights. We collect for charities, we worked with Dream Factory in fulfilling a terminally ill child's dream—and let me tell you what a nice experience that is. We get together and do sporting activities on a chapter and statewide level: basketball, softball, and tennis just to name a few. We had a statewide dance last month with almost 100 attendees, DeMolays attended from as close as Raleigh, Cary, and Garner to as far as Jacksonville. Last year the Raleigh chapter raised some money with a spaghetti dinner with the Jobs' Daughters through the James B. Green Lodge and took two cottages from Oxford Orphanage to the Durham Bulls baseball game. The Raleigh Chapter also held a Christmas party for a cottage and gave them a nintendo set.

I just had a peak experience in my career with DeMolay by attending a National convention in Kansas City, MO. What a treat it was to see one hundred delegates from countries and locations worldwide gathered in the name of the Order of DeMolay working to support this organization. And I'd like to tell you that if you are ever out that way in Kansas City to stop in at DeMolay Headquarters and see what they do and look at the DeMolay and More store. We had Congress and meetings where we vote and work on

everything from membership to Fraternal Relations. We had a Banquet and inducted three more people into the DeMolay Hall of Fame: Bob Mathias a great Olympic athlete, Henry "Scoop" Jackson former U. S. Senator and Congressman, and Vance Brand who has commanded several space shuttle missions.

DeMolay has played an important role in my life and the lives of thousands of other young men in North Carolina. In some cases its the Blue Lodge that sponsors DeMolay, in other locations it is Scottish Rite or York Rite, what matters is not which group, but that the support is there and guidance from those who care. We want to influence, the growth and development in a very positive manner inculcating the seven cardinal virtues: filial love, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanness, and patriotism. This is the growth and development of young people which is achieved not only through the use of ritual in two degrees, Initiatory and DeMolay, but through other means of expression. By the way, while we are talking about ritual, let me take this opportunity to encourage each and every Mason here who has not done so to attend a local DeMolay function at least once. If you can go more than once, lend your support to the advisory council, but if nothing else go to a meeting, go to a Conclave, go to a Convention and see the kind of good work that DeMolay does under the auspices of the Masonic Order.

A DeMolay grows first of all by the impression the ritual makes upon him when he first enters the organization, we call this the Initiatory Degree and in it the candidate not only takes a series of obligations, but is impressed with the meaning and importance of our seven cardinal virtues.

Before closing, I think we should all give a vote of thanks for the tireless work that our Masonic advisors are providing the chapter and the State Association and the International Supreme Council. I'd like to have, right here, a round of applause for our own State Executive Officer John Elmore. This man works tirelessly for DeMolay, runs all over the state, attends all kinds of DeMolay and Masonic functions and has made a significant impact in North Carolina.

I look forward to meeting with you, I'll leave some of my cards here. If there is anything that you would like to do to get back with me about DeMolay or running a Chapter, take one and feel free.

I'd like to close with a short story that my father tells that has a lot of meaning to me. My father was very active in DeMolay when he was young, he was Master Councilor in Charlotte, North Carolina. DeMolay offers an inspiring message on the meaning and value of motherhood with a beautiful presentation called the Flower Talk. Just as I mentioned here earlier about attending a chapter function, make every effort if you can somehow in your life to hear this Flower Talk. My father when he went into the order and heard the Flower Talk, it was very difficult for him to go home at the age of sixteen and give his mother the Flower and take her in his arms and kiss her and tell her how much she has meant to him in his life. In fact, we don't know what happened to that original flower but, as time went on and he understood the values of the Flower Talk and Motherhood, he learned the Flower Talk and gave it and invited his mother and made sure that there was always an extra flower on the altar for her when he presented it and he made sure she got it in public. And the interesting part of this story is that the Flower Talk ends with, "Some day you'll find that flower, I know not where, perhaps in her Bible or prayer book or some other sacred place, a silent witness to what this night has meant to the one whose love for you, her son, is beyond the comprehension of any son." DeMolay can ask no more of you that you shall endeavor so to live as to be worthy of your Mother's love. Well, my father says, there were three of these flowers in her Bible.

I'd like to thank you for the Order of DeMolay, and look forward to your support in the future.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 p.m., on Tuesday, April 18, 1989, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Deputy Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother James H. Coile, Grand Chaplain.



LEE ROY THOMAS, JR.
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 31)

M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page , Docket No. 32 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

My Brethren:

It is a pleasure to welcome you to Raleigh for the Two Hundred and Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I thank you for taking time out of your busy schedules to be with us, and I sincerely hope that the time spent here will be enjoyable and productive for Freemasonry in North Carolina.

I extend warm fraternal greetings and a special welcome to the many distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions who are with us, and it is a pleasure to welcome them to this Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. We trust that each of you may derive something from your visit with us that will be profitable to your respective Grand Jurisdictions, but most of all, we want you to have a most enjoyable time and to feel that you are truly one of us during your stay in Raleigh. If there is anything that we can do to add to your comfort and enjoyment, please do not hesitate to make your wishes known to us.

I trust that each officer and each representative of the Subordinate Lodges in our Grand Jurisdiction will feel free to express himself for the good of Masonry during this meeting. This is your Grand Lodge and, indeed, the Subordinate Lodges of North Carolina make up this Grand Lodge.

In accordance with THE CODE it is necessary that I make a report to you setting forth my acts as Grand Master and the general condition of the Craft within our Grand Jurisdiction and to make such recommendations as may be deemed necessary.

FRATERNAL DEAD

We have lost many fine and outstanding members during the past year, two of whom were Past Grand Masters and who had devoted their time, energy, and untiring efforts in behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. We will miss Most Worshipful Brother William W. Mims, Jr. and Most Worshipful William A. Hooks. In addition, 1,418 members of the Craft have traveled "to that undiscovered country, from whose bourne no traveler returns" during this Masonic year 1988-89. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed brethren during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

A meeting of the District Deputy Grand Masters and Lecturers was held at the Memorial Auditorium during the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 19, 1988. At this meeting, I presented my program for the year and was pleased to note that it was enthusiastically received. I am grateful to these dedicated Brethren for carrying the program to the Lodges, and I deeply appreciate the fact that they devoted so much of their time in representing me to the Lodges of their respective districts. They have contributed much to any success we may have achieved during this year, and I extend my deepest appreciation to them.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Thirty-one district meetings were held across the state, the first being held in Wallace Lodge No. 575 at Wallace and the final meeting at Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143 at Bonlee. The meetings were well attended and I was privileged to present the program for the year, "The Positive Image of Freemasonry," to a total of almost 3,000 Lodge officers and Masonic leaders in attendance from the sixty-five Masonic Districts in this Grand Jurisdiction. It was gratifying to observe the interest and enthusiasm with which the program was received.

Reports on Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home were very ably presented at the meetings by Brother Pat Cox, as Acting Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, and Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Home. I commend and thank each for his devotion to Freemasonry and its charitable enterprises.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This committee has devoted its attention this year to formulating two major programs, which have been the major emphasis of my program for the year.

Through a sub-committee on Public Awareness, chaired by Brother Paul Whitfield, a video tape has been developed with the valued assistance of Brother Walter Klein and others. The Public Service Announcement is to be distributed to television and radio stations for public airing with the objective of making the public more aware of our great fraternity and its heritage.

Leadership Development Seminars for Lodge officers were conducted in twelve locations across the state this year. The workshops were prepared by the committee on Masonic Research and Development. The presentations on the various topics were presented by outstanding Masons with particular expertise in the subjects presented. I was much impressed with the presentations, the materials presented and the excellent attendance and interest shown by the Lodge officers in attendance. I am convinced that the continuation of this program will produce more effective leadership in our Lodges.

I express my appreciation to Brother Donald L. Street, Chairman, and to Brother Charles Lewis, Secretary, and to each member of this committee for the splendid work they have done on behalf of Freemasonry during this year.

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, in 1940, established the Joseph Montfort Medal as a meritorious service medal, which is the highest award that can be conferred by a Grand Master upon a Freemason in this Grand Jurisdiction.

It was my pleasure to present the first of three such medals during the year to a brother who for many years has distinguished himself in our fraternity by his dedication. On May 14, 1988, I presented the Joseph Montfort Medal to Past Master Jack G. White, a member of Doric Lodge No. 568 in New Bern.

Two Joseph Montfort Medals will be presented during this Annual Communication to H. Lloyd Wilkerson and T. Bruce Boyette.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

| Name | Lodge | District | Years Served | Total Years |
|------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Joseph H. Walston | 39 | 2 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Norman R. Smith | 521 | 3 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Wiley K. Hill | 675 | 4 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Jerry L. Stapleford | 568 | 7 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Gordon Parks | 233 | 11 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Charles M. Ingram | 13 | 12 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Burt H. Pearson, III | 413 | 22 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| J. William Hudson | 735 | 25 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Michael T. Prince | 277 | 26 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| M. Rod Tidy, Jr. | 403 | 31 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| George W. Butler | 136 | 35 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| William W. Cox | 699 | 37 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Richard J. Parker, Jr. | 261 | 40 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Robert R. Hall | 530 | 41 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Joe M. Andrews | 720 | 43 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Harold J. Seamon | 134 | 48 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Jerry L. Triplett | 45 | 50 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Joe R. Ketchie | 496 | 52 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Clauston N. Pendleton | 462 | 54 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Johnny L. Wehunt | 217 | 57 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| W. Wayne Black | 719 | 60 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Robert B. Bryson | 118 | 61 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| James B. Soesbee | 453 | 63 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Eugene Vosecky, Sr. | 358 | 64 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

It has been my privilege to attend each of the regularly scheduled Board Meetings at Oxford Orphanage during the past year. At the first of these meetings on May 13, 1988, I announced the appointment of a Search Committee to seek applications, conduct interviews, and make thorough and comprehensive background investigations and recommend an individual for the office of Superintendent due to the resignation of Donald Moul on March 29, 1988. After eight months of intensive work, the Search Committee made its recommendation; and on December 5, 1988, at a Special Called Meeting of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Brother David R. Grissom was hired as Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage. I am indebted to the members of the Search Committee for their dedication and devotion and wish to express my appreciation to the Chairman of the Committee, Past Grand Master Frank Noble, and the other members of his committee, Deputy Grand Master Jerry Tart, Brother Dennis Combs, Past Grand Master James W. Brewer, and Brother Bruce Boyette.

At an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina held at Oxford Lodge No. 122 on September 16, 1988, the Grover C. and Margaret Dale Junior Olympic Swimming Pool was dedicated at Oxford Orphanage.

On June 18, 1988, St. John's Day was held at Oxford Orphanage, and it was a memorable occasion for everyone in attendance. Much to the entertainment of the tremendous crowd that was gathered, the Shrine Temples of North Carolina presented an outstanding parade and later served a delicious lunch

on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. We are indebted to the Shrine Temples for their faithful and dedicated contribution to the success of St. John's Day. The entertainment was superb and everyone enjoyed the day immensely. I want to say a special word of gratitude to Brother Lloyd Young who served as Chairman and did so with his usual expertise and splendid manner.

The census of Oxford Orphanage is down considerably in the past year, and this should serve as a reminder to the representatives of the Subordinate Lodges of North Carolina that this great institution, Oxford Orphanage, has space for children in need of a place to live.

The Reverend Patrick Cox served as Acting Superintendent during the interim period following the resignation of Donald Moul until the new Superintendent was named. I express my gratitude to Brother Cox for the fine service he rendered during that period.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Another rewarding experience has been that of serving as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home Board and attending each of the regularly scheduled meetings during the past year. It is a wonderful feeling to know that we, the Masons of North Carolina, along with the members of the Order of Eastern Star, are caring for 195 of our elder Brothers and Sisters at this fine institution. The Home is being operated in a most efficient manner by our dedicated Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones, and his efficient staff of co-workers.

On October 20, 1988, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home Golf Tournament Benefit was held in Greensboro at two of the golf courses there. This was a most enjoyable and successful event and I understand that a total of approximately \$41,000 was raised for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home through that effort. To each of those who organized and participated in this event, I extend my heartfelt gratitude.

Today, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home offers a tremendous challenge to each Mason and, indeed, to each Lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction. At the present time, we have in excess of 100 of our Brothers and Sisters who have been approved for admission to the Home but are on the waiting list because there is no room there for them. Brethren, I urge you to continue to increase your support for this great institution and to impress upon your Lodge the urgent need that exists there for increased support.

On January 7, 1989, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home celebrated it's 75th Anniversary at a banquet in Greensboro. It was my pleasure and honor to speak on this occasion to the large crowd of Masons, Eastern Stars, and residents of the Home who were in attendance.

I wish to extend my sincere thanks to the Worthy Grand Matron and to the officers and members of the Order of the Eastern Star for their fine cooperation during my year as Grand Master.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

In 1981, Most Worshipful Nelson Banks as Grand Master set a goal to increase the endowment of the Foundation by ten million dollars. The purpose of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation is to establish an endowment fund, the earnings of which are used to supplement the operating expenses of our two Homes, Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

With the ever increasing cost of operating these facilities, it is more important than ever to achieve the goal of ten million dollars in the Foundation as a perpetual fund with only the earnings to be spent.

With the fund now at about five million dollars, I encourage the Masons of this state to contribute through memorial gifts and other contributions to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The North Carolina Mason continues to be published monthly and mailed to the membership on a regular basis. During the past year the mailing list of Masons to receive this publication was programmed into the computer at Oxford Orphanage and generally separated by Lodge membership and zip code. During this process it was learned that the mailing list was incomplete and inaccurate. In order to update the mailing list I instructed the Printing Department of Oxford Orphanage to mail the computer printout of the mailing list to each Lodge Secretary in this Grand Jurisdiction with instructions that he make the necessary additions, deletions, and corrections to the printout from his roster and return it promptly to the Printing Department. While this process is almost completed now, it was learned that there were, indeed, many discrepancies in the mailing list. With the rising cost of printing and publishing *The North Carolina Mason* and because it is in many cases the only means of communicating with many of our members, it is important that the mailing list be kept up to date. I recommend that this be done annually. We are indebted to Brother Joey Transou for his services in programming the computer at Oxford Orphanage which he generously contributed without cost.

The Board of Publication has worked diligently in carrying out their responsibility for maintaining the publication of *The North Carolina Mason*. On behalf of the Grand Lodge, I extend appreciation to this committee, Brothers Sam A. Hennis, Jr., William E. Fulmer, H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Walter J. Kline, and John R. Stegall, who served diligently in making *The North Carolina Mason* a publication that we are proud of.

To the Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*, Brother Reynold S. Davenport, I express my gratitude for the splendid manner in which he has carried out his duties in making this a superb publication.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Jackson, Mississippi, on August 4, 5, and 6, 1988. The following officials of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were in attendance:

M.:W.:L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, and his wife, Jean
 R.:W.: Jerry G. Tart, Deputy Grand Master, and his wife, Zee
 R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris
 R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Senior Grand Warden, and his wife, Virginia
 M.:W.: James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master
 W.: Brother Jesse R. Laughinghouse

The Grand Jurisdictions which hold membership in the Southeastern Masonic Conference are Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. At the 1988 conference, the Grand Lodge of Virginia was invited to membership in the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

Interesting and informative papers were presented during the conference by R.:W.: Samuel M. Lewis, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida, on the subject "Building Our Future Through Public Relations;" R.:W.: David Eschrich, Senior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of Florida, on "Making Masonry Visible;" R.:W.:L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina, on "Masonic Building Blocks That Last;" M.:W.: William M. Petry, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky, on "Masonry Today;" M.:W.: Billy R. Brown, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Tennessee, on "Dual Membership;" M.:W.: David R. Shirey, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alabama, on "Dual Membership;" R.:W.: Allen Gene Tidwell, Senior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of Louisiana, on "Increasing Lodge Attendance and Membership;" M.:W.: Tommie F. Brandt, Grand

Master, Grand Lodge of South Carolina, on "The Responsibility of Appendant Bodies to the Blue Lodge;" M.:W.:Watt Carter, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Mississippi, on "Daylight Lodges;" M.:W.:H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of South Carolina, on "Masonry and Religion, Is Masonry Compatible?"

The Southeastern Masonic Conference is dedicated to upholding the principles and objectives of Freemasonry and affords an opportunity for the leaders of its member jurisdictions to meet and exchange ideas and discuss Masonic matters of mutual concern. I recommend the continuation of our membership and participation in this Masonic conference.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Hyatt Regency-Crystal City, Arlington, Virginia, February 19, 20 and 21, 1989. Approximately sixty Grand Jurisdictions were represented in the Conference of Grand Masters and this year the theme of the Conference was "Pride In Our Past, Faith In Our Future."

Those in attendance from the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina were:

M.:W.:L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr., and his wife, Jean
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, Deputy Grand Master, and his wife, Zee
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris
W.:Clifton Everett, Grand Steward
W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator, and his wife, Jean
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary
M.:W.:Maurice Walsh, Past Grand Master
M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Master, and his wife, Loretta

The official opening session of the Conference was held on February 20, 1989, at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial with elaborate opening ceremonies. Those in attendance were afterwards given an opportunity to tour this magnificent edifice in Alexandria, Virginia. The keynote address was delivered by R.:W.:Brother Allen E. Roberts, a distinguished Masonic author.

The Executive Secretary and Treasurer of the Grand Masters Conference is M.:W.:Robert A. Hinshaw, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Secretary of Ohio who is now residing in Brevard, North Carolina.

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Master, represented the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as our Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and the Masonic Service Association of the United States during this session.

Many interesting topics were presented during the Conference, all of major interest to Freemasonry. Distinguished Masonic leaders from a number of foreign jurisdictions were in attendance and brought greetings.

Edward G. McMullan, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, and nine members of the Imperial Divan were in attendance at the Conference and hosted the Frank S. Land DeMolay Memorial Breakfast on February 21, 1989, for those in attendance.

Perhaps the major accomplishment of the Conference was the unanimous adoption of a resolution of amity and accord in the spirit of good faith between the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America and the members of the Conference of Grand Masters. Because of its significance and importance to the future prosperity of Freemasonry, the resolution reads as follows:

"RESOLVED, IT IS the sense of this Conference that the Imperial Divan of the A.A.O.N.M.S. and its Special Committee on Masonic-Shrine Liaison and the members of the Conference of Grand Masters of North America are agreed;

A. To work together in amity and good faith to solve outstanding differences between the various Grand Jurisdictions and the Imperial Shrine;

B. To work together to seek the repeal of Proposition 5-E, paragraph 323.8(e) regarding appeals from decisions by Grand Lodge and Grand Masters;

C. To work to maintain the prerequisite of Masonic membership for entrance into the Shrine; and

D. To do all that can be done to reconcile our common objectives of brotherly love, relief, and truth whenever it can be done recognizing that arbitrary and capricious action by any Body or individual cannot be condoned."

The unanimous adoption of this resolution provided a positive note upon which to wind up the business of the Conference and certainly was in keeping with the theme "Pride In Our Past, Faith In Our Future."

I recommend the continued support and participation by the Masonic leaders of this Grand Jurisdiction in the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Seven (7) Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were held during the past year. Five for the purpose of dedicating new temples, one for the purpose of laying a cornerstone for a Masonic Temple, and one to dedicate the Oxford Orphanage swimming pool. It has been a most rewarding experience to have had a part in the growth and progress of these several Lodges as they began or completed their building programs. The Emergent Communications were as follows:

| Date | Lodge | Location | Purpose |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| 06-04-88 | Pee Dee No. 150 | Norwood | Dedication |
| 07-25-88 | West Gate No. 738 | Charlotte | Dedication |
| 09-15-88 | Granite No. 191 | Clayton | Dedication |
| 09-16-88 | Oxford No. 122 | Oxford | Dedicate and Consecrate Grover C. and Margaret Dale Olympic Swimming Pool on campus of Oxford Orphanage |
| 11-12-88 | Bush Hill No. 732 | Archdale | Dedication |
| 12-01-88 | Meadow Br. No. 578 | Wingate | Dedication |
| 03-18-89 | St. Patrick's No. 617 | Princeton | Cornerstone |

OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

On August 11, 12, and 13, 1988, I attended the Southeastern Shrine Association annual meeting in Lexington, Kentucky, as an elected representative of Sudan Temple. At the opening session, I was recognized officially as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and was privileged to bring greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge and the 70,000 Masons of North Carolina. In my remarks, I stressed the importance of unity and harmony within the entire family of Masonry and the Shrine.

It is always an enriching experience to visit with Masonic leaders in other Grand Jurisdictions. There is much to be gained on behalf of Freemasonry through the interchange of ideas and the discussion of mutual matters affecting the Craft.

My wife and I were privileged to attend the annual meeting of the United Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine in Dayton, Ohio, on

June 9, 10, and 11, 1988. I was officially received and recognized as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and brought fraternal greetings on behalf of this Grand Jurisdiction. It was a special pleasure and honor for me to extend congratulations on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to Most Worshipful Maurice Walsh, Past Grand Master, who was elected and installed Most Illustrious Grand Sovereign of this august body, thus bringing honor to the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina.

My wife and I had the pleasure of attending the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, December 6 and 7, 1988. The meetings were held in the Masonic Temple, which is truly a magnificent structure.

My wife and I also had the pleasure of attending the Annual Communication of the District of Columbia in Washington, D. C., December 20 and 21, 1988. We were accorded every courtesy and enjoyed the gracious hospitality of our hosts.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATIONS

It was my privilege to visit each of the four V. A. Hospitals in the state and to meet with the Masonic Service Representative and his Masonic volunteers and the Hospital Administrator. Visiting the hospitalized veterans who are Masons was a heart-warming experience. It was obvious that they appreciated a visit from the Grand Master, but I truly think I received the greater blessing from having visited with those courageous men who served their country with valor.

The following visits were made:

July 13, 1988, Oteen V. A. Hospital, Asheville, N. C.

August 24, 1988, V. A. Hospital, Fayetteville, N. C.

February 10, 1989, V. A. Hospital, Durham, N. C.

April 7, 1989, V. A. Hospital, Salisbury, N. C.

OTHER VISITATIONS

On June 20, 1988, my wife and I traveled to Asheville and attended the Informal Opening of the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star. In elaborate ceremonies, I was officially presented and brought greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

On July 9, 1988, I attended the North Carolina Conclave, Order of DeMolay at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and was honored to receive the DeMolay Legion of Honor Award.

On January 14, 1989, it was my privilege to attend the Grand Master's DeMolay class at the Masonic Temple in Raleigh and observe the conferral of the DeMolay Degrees.

I was invited to install the officers jointly for Wilson Lodge No. 712 and Mt. Lebanon Lodge No. 117 at a public installation on December 18, 1988. Right Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Deputy Grand Master, served as Installing Marshal.

On January 2, 1989, I installed the officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284, William Pitt Lodge No. 284 and Crown Point Lodge No. 708 in a joint installation with the public invited. Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, served as Installing Marshal.

I was invited to install the officers of Doric Lodge No. 568, my home Lodge, in a public ceremony on January 6, 1989.

On February 6, 1989, my wife and I attended a dinner meeting of the Camp LeJeune Chapter No. 329 of the National Sojourners. This was their Blue Lodge and Ladies Night and I was privileged to be the after-dinner guest

speaker. I was especially honored to be inducted into this august organization as an honorary member.

During the year, I was elected to honorary membership and presented, in impressive ceremonies, honorary memberships in Berne Lodge No. 724 and Crown Point Lodge No. 708, and express my gratitude to each.

YORK RITE

The York Rite Summer Assembly was held in Waynesville on July 11 and 12, 1988, which my wife and I were privileged to attend. I was formally received and recognized as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and had the pleasure of giving the keynote address.

My wife and I attended the annual Grand York Rite meeting in Fayetteville on March 19, 20 and 21, 1989, where I was officially received and had the privilege of bringing fraternal greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

SCOTTISH RITE

On July 8, 1988, I was privileged to participate as Grand Master of Masons in the formal dedication of the new Childhood Language Disorders Clinic at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. The clinic is a joint venture between the Scottish Rite and the University.

My wife and I attended a black-tie Ladies Night banquet of the Raleigh Scottish Bodies at the Masonic Temple in Raleigh on September 7, 1988, where I was the after-dinner speaker.

On November 3, 1988, I attended the Fall Reunion of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies where I was officially received and brought greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge.

At a banquet in honor of Brother Charlie Potter, the retiring Secretary of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies, held at the Shrine Temple in New Bern on November 4, 1988, I was privileged to present a tribute to the Masonic life of our distinguished Brother.

On November 5, 1988, I served as Master in the conferral of the 31st Degree of the Scottish Rite in New Bern.

I had a most enjoyable visit with the Wilmington Scottish Rite Bodies on November 15, 1988, where I was officially received and brought greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge.

I attended and participated in the Spring Reunion of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies on March 30, 31 and April 1, 1989, at which time I again served as Master in the conferral of the 31st Degree.

My wife and I had the pleasure of attending the Northeast Sector Workshop of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, in Baltimore, Maryland, on May 5 and 6, 1988. We were privileged to be guests there of Illustrious Sir H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Sovereign Inspector General, and C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction.

THE SHRINE

Jean and I were guests of Sudan Temple at it's Spring Ceremonial in Wilmington on May 20 and 21 where I was privileged to bring greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Also, on June 4, 1988, my wife and I were guests at the Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Charlotte. During the Ceremonial, I was invited to participate in the official dedication of the new mosque of Oasis Temple where I brought a message of congratulations on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

It is the tradition of the three Shrine Temples of North Carolina to invite the Grand Master and his wife to attend the Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America. My wife and I were most pleased to attend this session in New Orleans on June 25 through July 1, 1988. We were accorded every courtesy during the entire session and were most graciously entertained at a dinner in our honor hosted by the Potentates of the three Shrine Temples and their Temple representatives on June 28.

As a member of the Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee, I was privileged to attend a luncheon meeting with the Committee and the Grand Masters in attendance and spoke on the "Importance of Continuing the Good Relationship Between the Masonic Order and the Shrine."

At the public opening of the Imperial Council Session, I was presented in the procession of Grand Masters and introduced as Grand Master of North Carolina. During the session, I was appointed to a committee of five Grand Masters to draft a statement from the Grand Masters assembled favoring the continuation of prerequisite Masonic membership for entrance into the Shrine and the preservation of harmony and accord between the Masonic fraternity and the Shrine. The statement was presented to the session and received a standing ovation by the more than 900 representatives.

It was a memorable occasion for Jean and I to attend the Imperial Shrine Session and we are deeply grateful to Amran Temple, Oasis Temple, and Sudan Temple for their most gracious hospitality.

My wife and I were pleased to attend the Fall Ceremonial of Amran Shrine Temple on November 18 and 19, 1988, in Henderson, where I was privileged to bring greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge.

On January 27 and 28, 1989, Jean and I were guests of Sudan Temple at their annual Winter Ceremonial in New Bern.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

It has been my privilege to approve twenty-six waivers of physical disabilities for petitioners for the degrees of Masonry during the past year. Regretfully, it was necessary to disapprove one. In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation and reported his findings and recommendation. I commend each of them for the diligent manner in which they conducted these investigations.

Very early in my Masonic pilgrimage, I was reminded that it is the internal and not the external qualifications of a man that Masonry regards. In waiving these disabilities, I truly believe I have done what the majority of my Brethren would have me do. One of the rewards I have received from this was to meet personally one of the Brothers whose disability was waived. After he became a Master Mason, I had the pleasure of meeting the Brother during the Scottish Rite Degrees. I cannot begin to tell you how it made me feel to see this Brother enjoy the wonderful privileges of Masonry in spite of his handicap.

DISPENSATIONS

I have granted a number of dispensations during the year, some of which were to elect officers to fill vacancies because of resignation or for other causes; and I have also issued several dispensations to Lodges to hold meetings at places other than their regular meeting places or while their Charter was being refurbished. The dispensations granted were as follows:

(a) Six dispensations were granted for inter-Lodge visitations with Subordinate Lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

(b) Nine dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

(c) Eleven dispensations were granted to fill office vacancies created by resignations approved by me as Grand Master.

(d) Six dispensations were granted to hold election of officers at a Stated Communication subsequent to the date prescribed by THE CODE due to the inability of the Lodge to elect officers on the prescribed date.

(e) Five dispensations were granted for the Lodge to hold Communications while the Charter was being refurbished or recovered.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

The question has been asked by the Secretary of a Subordinate Lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina as to how the Masonic Apron should be worn at Masonic Burial Services.

Regulation 95-05 of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina states, "The Masonic apron may be worn beneath the coat but never in such a way as not to be readily visible. The Master in his discretion may determine how it shall be worn."

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in April of 1969, the publication of the North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies Book, as revised, was approved by the Grand Lodge. In the Chapter on Masonic Burial Service, item number 7, under General Instructions on page 133 reads as follows:

"The apron shall be worn on the outside of the coat."

Therefore, it is my Official Opinion that pursuant to the General Instructions in the North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies as approved by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1969, it is the clear intention that at Masonic Burial Services the apron shall be worn on the outside of the coat.

Given under my hand and seal, this twenty-third day of February, A. D. 1989; A. L. 5989.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that State Line Lodge No. 375 held a stated communication on March 14, 1989, and balloted on the Application for Restoration of _____ and the Petition for the Degrees of _____. The ballot on the restoration of _____ was clear and he was declared restored. The ballot held on the Petition for the Degrees of _____ was declared cloudy and he was reported rejected to receive the degrees. After the meeting was closed, a member of the lodge called to the attention of your Master the fact that a visitor had voted in both of these instances. This fact was confirmed by several other members in attendance.

Regulation 71-17 of THE CODE states that "No visiting brother shall vote in a lodge on any matter." Therefore, the ballots taken to restore _____ and to reject _____ are ILLEGAL and VOID under the clear and positive language of Regulation 71-17.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a reballot and grant a dispensation to State Line Lodge No. 375 to ballot again (separately) on the Application for Restoration of _____ and the Petition for the Degrees of _____, at the stated communication to be held on April 11, 1989.

Also, in compliance with Regulation 78-01 of THE CODE, I hereby Order you to notify all of the members of your lodge by first-class mail under sealed cover of the reballot on the Petition for the Degrees of _____ and the date of the said reballot, being certain to give the members at least ten days' notice.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on April 11, 1989, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 14, 1989, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this seventeenth day of March, 1989.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Elkin Lodge No. 454 held a Stated Communication on March 14, 1989, and balloted on the Application for Advancement of _____ and the Petitions for the Degrees of _____, and _____. The ballots resulted in the election for advancement of _____; the election to receive the degrees of _____; and the rejection to receive the degrees of _____.

After the ballots were officially declared and at the close of the meeting, it was discovered that a member of Elin Lodge who had recently affiliated, did not ballot on any of the three secret ballots.

Regulation 76-04(9) of THE CODE states that "No member of the lodge shall be excused from voting in a secret ballot." Therefore, the ballots which were taken to elect _____ for advancement and _____ to receive the degrees and the ballot taken to reject _____ are ILLEGAL and VOID under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-04(9).

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot and grant a dispensation to Elkin Lodge No. 454 to ballot again (separately) on the Application for Advancement of _____ and the Petitions for the Degrees of _____ and _____, at the stated communication to be held on April 11, 1989.

Also, in compliance with Regulation 78-01 of THE CODE, I hereby Order you to notify all of the members of your lodge by first-class mail under sealed cover of the rebalot on the Petition for the Degrees of _____ and the date of the said rebalot, being certain to give the members at least ten days' notice.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on April 11, 1989, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 14, 1989, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this twenty-first day of March, 1989.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend the adoption of the proposed amendments under Chapter 35-A of THE CODE establishing the Committee on Masonic Research and Development as a permanent committee of the Grand Lodge.

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations: Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of the Rainbow for Girls, The Masonic Service Association, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

The Masons of North Carolina have every reason to be proud of our Executive Offices on Glenwood Avenue in Raleigh. We can also be proud of the office staff there. I wish to express to each member of the office staff, Joyce Watson, Jean House, and Cornelia Liacos, my deep appreciation for the splendid work they have done during my administration as Grand Master.

I also wish to express my appreciation to Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, for the fine manner in which he has carried out his responsibilities during the year. Brother Clapp made presentations on behalf of the Grand Secretary's office at a good number of District Meetings and I am grateful for the fine manner in which he did this.

I also express my thanks to Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, for his guidance and assistance during my term of office as Grand

Master. Brother Dudley has kept me informed regarding Masonic matters of importance and we have communicated frequently, either by letter, telephone, or meetings in the Grand Lodge office. I am grateful for the service our Grand Secretary has rendered to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and for the cooperation he has given me during my term of office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Banks, in 1981, appointed me to the Grand Lodge line. The Great Architect of the Universe called him to his reward before he could complete his term as Grand Master. Therefore, I have not had the benefit of Nelson's wise counsel during my year as Grand Master. However, I have been privileged to look back over many years of my association with this great Mason, and I am grateful for the things I learned from him during that association.

On April 20, 1988, the members of this Grand Lodge saw fit to elect me as your Grand Master. I shall be ever grateful for this high honor, but more especially, I am grateful for your support and for your devotion to Freemasonry which has been demonstrated in many significant ways this year.

To the members of Doric Lodge No. 568, I thank you for your support during the year, and I am especially grateful for the Banquet you sponsored in my honor and the fine manner in which it was carried out. To everyone who had a part in the planning and execution of this delightful occasion, I express my sincere appreciation. To Brother Clyde McCarver, who was so very kind and gracious to be the speaker on that occasion, I am grateful for your participation and for honoring me by your presence. To the many Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters and their wives, and others who traveled long distances to attend the Banquet, I thank you.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is indeed fortunate to have the wealth of experience that is found in our Past Grand Masters. I have been most fortunate to have had the benefit of their consultation and advice whenever I asked for it. While we have very few Past Grand Masters in my immediate area, I have been privileged to call upon the two who live closest to me on many occasions for their counsel. I am grateful to Most Worshipful Past Grand Master Frank Noble and Most Worshipful Past Grand Master Jimmy Brewer for their valued assistance whenever I called upon them. There have been many others too numerous to mention who have assisted me in many and varied ways in carrying out the duties of this office, and to them, I express my sincere appreciation.

To each of the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers, I am grateful for the splendid work you have done for our great fraternity. You have assisted me in many ways in Masonic matters in your districts.

It would be difficult to find a more dedicated group than the Grand Lodge Officers who have devoted themselves to the advancement of Freemasonry. I am grateful for their unselfish support during my term as Grand Master.

To Brother R. Ray Harrison, Recorder, and his office staff at Sudan Temple, I am grateful for the assistance given on the many occasions I have asked for help.

To my office secretary, Paula Paschal, I express my thanks for the valued assistance rendered in processing the avalanche of paperwork that inevitably accompanies the responsibilities of serving as Grand Master.

To my business partner and brother, John, I express my deep appreciation for the generous sacrifice he has made in making it possible for me to serve the Masons of North Carolina as Grand Master and at the same time operate a construction business.

To my wife, Jean, I am grateful for your support and for your traveling with me on so many occasions as I fulfilled the responsibilities of the office of Grand Master. Your understanding and support have made the job much easier than it otherwise would have been and for this, I am grateful.

Finally, I conclude this report without having addressed specifically the State of the Craft. The longer I am a Master Mason the more persuaded I am that centuries ago God placed his hand on this fraternity. It is my strong conviction that Freemasonry and its mission is a part of God's will for mankind. Each time a Lodge is opened, we are reminded of this fact by the presence of God's Holy Book upon our altar. And so long as we petition His guidance over our deliberations as a fraternity, I am convinced that we will remain a strong and viable force for good in our society.

The state of Freemasonry in North Carolina? I am pleased to inform the members of this Grand Lodge that Freemasonry is in an excellent state within this Grand Jurisdiction. I can say that with considerable authority, because we have approximately sixty-nine thousand Masons who hold membership in three hundred and ninety-four Subordinate Lodges in North Carolina. And it is within those Lodges situated in areas, from our smallest rural communities to our largest metropolitan areas, that we find Freemasonry being practiced. And so long as the truths of Masonry reside in the hearts of the individual Masons of this great state, the fraternity of Freemasonry will continue until time shall be no more.

It has been a very special privilege to serve the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the sixty-nine thousand Master Masons as Grand Master during the Masonic year 1988-89. Thank you for honoring me in such a special way, and may God shed His richest blessings upon each of you.

Sincerely and fraternally,

L. R. THOMAS, JR.
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr. in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

JERRY G. TART, *Deputy Grand Master*

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

E. STANCIL ALDRIDGE, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M.

T. BRUCE BOYETTE, P.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother James H. Coile, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 19, 1989, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 19, 1989, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother James H. Coile, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1989

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 68,100 Master Masons @ \$6.00 | \$408,600.00 |
| 1,250 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 | 1,250.00 |
| Dividends and Interest | 37,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous Sales | 3,500.00 |
| Total Income for 1989 | \$450,350.00 |
| Balance from 1988 | 52,937.76 |
| TOTAL | \$503,287.76 |

BUDGETS

| Act. No. | Account Name | Budget 1988 | Expended 1988 | Proposed Budget 1989 |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 6101 | Oxford Orphanage | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 |
| 6102 | Masonic and Eastern Star Home | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 |
| 6103 | Charity | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 6104 | Hospital Visitation (MSA) | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 6105 | Hospital Visitation (NC) | 300.00 | 100.00 | 300.00 |
| 6106 | Order of DeMolay | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6107 | Order of Rainbow Girls | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6108 | Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem. | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 6100 | Total Philanthropy | 36,800.00 | 36,600.00 | 36,800.00 |
| 6200 | Total Salaries and Fees | 139,584.00 | 140,237.86 | 143,511.00 |
| 6301 | Stationery | 1,000.00 | 1,252.31 | 1,000.00 |
| 6302 | Printing (Routine) | 800.00 | 741.89 | 800.00 |
| 6303 | Printing Proceedings | 7,500.00 | 9,425.74 | 9,200.00 |
| 6304 | Office Supplies | 1,000.00 | 1,221.20 | 1,000.00 |
| 6305 | Postage | 5,800.00 | 5,777.84 | 5,800.00 |
| 6306 | Office Equipment | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6307 | Office Equipment Maint. | 2,250.00 | 2,199.90 | 2,250.00 |
| 6308 | Telephone | 4,800.00 | 4,699.30 | 4,800.00 |
| 6309 | Transportation (Grand Secretary) .. | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,800.00 |
| 6310 | Official Forms | 1,000.00 | 886.66 | 1,000.00 |
| 6311 | Candidate Pamphlets | 700.00 | 00.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 6313 | Auditing | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,800.00 |
| 6300 | Total Administration Costs | 30,350.00 | 31,704.84 | 33,450.00 |
| 6403 | Utilities | 9,000.00 | 8,680.95 | 9,000.00 |
| 6404 | Building Maintenance | 8,500.00 | 8,789.51 | 9,000.00 |
| 6405 | Equipment Maintenance | 700.00 | 1,049.89 | 800.00 |
| 6408 | Hazard Insurance | 10,600.00 | 11,229.52 | 11,500.00 |
| 6400 | Total Building | 28,800.00 | 29,749.87 | 30,300.00 |
| 6501 | Masonic Service Association | 3,400.00 | 3,308.96 | 3,400.00 |
| 6502 | Conference of Grand Masters | 380.00 | 380.00 | 380.00 |
| 6503 | GMC Committee of Recognition | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 6504 | Conference of Grand Secretaries | 65.00 | 63.75 | 65.00 |
| 6505 | Southeastern Masonic Conference .. | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| 6500 | Total Membership Fees and Dues | 4,245.00 | 4,162.71 | 4,245.00 |
| 6601 | Grand Master's Travel | 8,500.00 | 6,956.90 | 7,000.00 |
| 6602 | Grand Master's Automobile | 4,800.00 | 4,960.09 | 5,900.00 |
| 6603 | Grand Master's Office | 800.00 | 655.22 | 800.00 |
| 6604 | Deputy Grand Master's Travel | 600.00 | 855.62 | 600.00 |
| 6605 | Senior Grand Warden's Travel | 600.00 | 403.42 | 600.00 |
| 6606 | Junior Grand Warden's Travel | 800.00 | 387.07 | 600.00 |
| 6607 | Grand Treasurer's Office | 650.00 | 600.16 | 650.00 |
| 6608 | Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .. | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6609 | Grand Secretary's Travel | 5,000.00 | 4,884.72 | 4,250.00 |
| 6610 | Judge Advocate Office and Travel .. | 100.00 | 120.08 | 100.00 |
| 6611 | D.D.G.M.'s Travel | 1,600.00 | 1,504.45 | 1,600.00 |
| 6612 | D.D.G.L.'s Travel | 1,800.00 | 1,777.76 | 1,800.00 |
| 6614 | G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .. | 3,000.00 | 1,679.92 | 2,100.00 |
| 6600 | Total Travel & Office Expense | 27,850.00 | 24,785.41 | 25,800.00 |

| | | | | |
|------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 6701 | Board of General Purposes | 1,500.00 | 1,112.08 | 1,500.00 |
| 6702 | Board of Custodians | 6,500.00 | 6,280.62 | 6,500.00 |
| 6703 | Lecture Service | 1,600.00 | 1,840.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 6704 | Board of Masonic Foundation | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 6705 | Finance Committee | 300.00 | 112.47 | 200.00 |
| 6706 | Code Commission | 100.00 | 00.00 | 100.00 |
| 6707 | Lodge Service Commission | 100.00 | 40.45 | 100.00 |
| 6700 | Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office | 10,100.00 | 9,385.62 | 12,400.00 |
| 6801 | Visiting Other Grand Lodges | 1,500.00 | 1,840.01 | 1,500.00 |
| 6802 | Conference of Grand Masters | 2,000.00 | 1,698.08 | 1,700.00 |
| 6803 | Conference of Grand Secretaries | 750.00 | 00.00 | 450.00 |
| 6804 | MSA & GWNMA Conference | 750.00 | 750.00 | 450.00 |
| 6805 | Southeastern Masonic Conference | 3,400.00 | 2,255.00 | 3,400.00 |
| 6800 | Total Out Of State Visitation | 8,400.00 | 6,543.09 | 7,500.00 |
| 6901 | Grand Lodge Officers | | 1,903.20 | |
| 6902 | Past Grand Masters | | 2,448.50 | |
| 6903 | D.D.G.M.'s Travel | | 3,699.77 | |
| 6904 | D.D.G.L.'s Travel | | 2,918.60 | |
| 6906 | Boards, Committ., & Comm. | | 2,094.12 | |
| 6907 | Guests | | 2,644.57 | |
| 6908 | Auditorium, Banquets, Etc. | | 15,148.83 | |
| 6900 | Total Annual Communication Exp. | 32,000.00 | 30,857.59 | 32,000.00 |
| 7001 | Awards, Aprons, & Emblems | 9,000.00 | 8,644.52 | 3,500.00 |
| 7002 | Grand Master's Portrait | 500.00 | 424.95 | 500.00 |
| 7003 | Trial Commission Expense | 100.00 | 00.00 | 100.00 |
| 7004 | Contingencies | 1,000.00 | 1,042.22 | 1,000.00 |
| 7005 | Warehouse Storage | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 |
| 7006 | 1987 Bicentennial Escrow | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 7007 | Book Purchases | 00.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| 7008 | Masonic Education | 2,000.00 | 840.94 | 2,000.00 |
| 7000 | Total Miscellaneous Exp. | 12,960.00 | 11,312.63 | 7,460.00 |
| 7100 | North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 00.00 | 119,000.00 |
| 7101 | Editor's Salary | | 14,000.00 | |
| 7102 | Editor's Social Security | | 1,051.40 | |
| 7103 | Printing | | 34,626.60 | |
| 7104 | Postage | | 62,399.28 | |
| 7105 | Address Changes | | 3,796.36 | |
| 7106 | Sales Tax | | 2,009.03 | |
| 7107 | Travel, Misc. Expenses | | 2,013.36 | |
| 7100 | Total North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 119,896.03 | 119,000.00 |

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 6100 | Total Philanthropy | 36,800.00 | 36,600.00 | 36,800.00 |
| 6200 | Total Salaries and Fees | 139,584.00 | 140,237.86 | 143,511.00 |
| 6300 | Total Administration Costs | 30,350.00 | 31,704.84 | 33,450.00 |
| 6400 | Total Building | 23,800.00 | 29,749.87 | 30,300.00 |
| 6500 | Total Membership Fees and Dues | 4,245.00 | 4,152.71 | 4,245.00 |
| 6600 | Total Travel & Office Expense | 27,850.00 | 24,785.41 | 25,800.00 |
| 6700 | Total Boards, Committees, Commissions | 10,100.00 | 9,385.62 | 12,400.00 |
| 6800 | Total Out of State Visitation | 8,400.00 | 6,543.09 | 7,500.00 |
| 6900 | Total Annual Communication Exp. | 32,000.00 | 30,857.59 | 32,000.00 |
| 7000 | Total Miscellaneous Exp. | 12,960.00 | 11,312.63 | 7,460.00 |
| 7100 | Total North Carolina Mason | 105,000.00 | 119,896.03 | 119,000.00 |
| Series 6100 - 7100 Total | | 436,089.00 | 445,225.65 | 452,468.00 |

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report during 1988, they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$136,764.50 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home the sum of \$136,764.50 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the earnings of the Foundation, during 1989 be divided between the Orphanage and the Home on a 50-50 basis.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$8,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

JERRY G. TART, *Deputy Grand Master*
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Chairman*
A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.
EUGENE W. VOSECKY, SR., P.M.
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR., P.M.
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., P.M.
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.
FURMAN P. BODENHEIMER, JR.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1988 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of these cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 521: In the matter of charges preferred against C.V.R., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED 12 July 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 522: In the matter of charges preferred against A.S., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED 12 July 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 523: In the matter of charges preferred against C.L.H., a Master Mason, a member of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED 12 July 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 527: In the matter of charges preferred against V.J.V., a Master Mason, a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED 10 October 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 528: In the matter of charges preferred against C.M., a Master Mason, a member of Glenville Lodge No. 551, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 October 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 529: In the matter of charges preferred against G.E.K., a Master Mason, a member of Zion Lodge No. 81, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 3 November 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 530: In the matter of charges preferred against C.M.G., a Master Mason, a member of Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 22 November 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 531: In the matter of charges preferred against C.E.I., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 22 November 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 532: In the matter of charges preferred against L.N.D., a Master Mason, a member of Cliffside Lodge No. 460, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 23 January 1989

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 533: In the matter of charges preferred against A.T.L., a Master Mason, a member of Keller Memorial Lodge No. 657, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 23 January 1989

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 534: In the matter of charges preferred against R.W.P., a Master Mason, a member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 15 March 1989

2. We have examined and carefully reviewed all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1988 and now pending before the Committee in which the penalty was expulsion, and in which none of the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commission and the service upon the accused. We have examined the competency and weight of the evidence before the Trial Commission, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the Regulation of the Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 96-104, inclusive, of THE CODE as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 526: In the matter of charges preferred against L.M.W., a Master Mason, a member of Burlington Lodge No. 721, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 14 October 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 519: In the matter of charges preferred against J.W.B., a Master Mason, a member of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 11 May 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 518: In the matter of charges preferred against M.C.H., a Master Mason, a member of Catawba Lodge No. 248, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 13 May 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 517: In the matter of charges preferred against P.J.T., a Master Mason, a member of Hickory Lodge No. 343, A. F. & A. M.

The accused Brother was charged with un-Masonic conduct in that he used vile and foul language in open lodge. The accused admitted the charges and the Trial Commission recommended a reprimand in open Lodge. This recommendation was executed by M.:W.:Eddie Stiles on 16 May 1988.

This committee recommends that the Grand Lodge approve the judgement of the Trial Commission.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 525: In the matter of charges preferred against J.M.G., a Master Mason, a member of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried by a duly constituted Trial Commission and found not guilty. The complainants appealed and as a basis for appeal states that they were informed that it would not be necessary for Biltmore Lodge No. 446 to furnish additional documents or to have witnesses available for direct testimony during the proceeding. Accordingly, the verdict of the Trial Commission was based mainly on the oral testimony of the accused and his witnesses.

For the above reasons this Committee recommends that the verdict of the Trial Commission be set aside and declared null and void; that this case be remanded to the Judge Advocate with instructions that he convene a new Trial Commission and that the accused be tried de novo.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 520: In the matter of charges preferred against D.J.S., a Master Mason, a member of Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried before a duly constituted Trial Commission. He was expelled on 31 May 1988. He did not present himself to offer testimony before the Commission; however, he did appear during the early part of the day on which his trial was held. The trial was postponed until after the noon recess whereupon the accused left to take care of business. The accused appealed.

This Committee recommends that the judgement of the Trial Commission be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 524: In the matter of charges preferred against W.M.E., a Master Mason, a member of Sparta Lodge No. 423, A. F. & A. M.

The complaining Brother alleges that the accused failed to pay two civil judgements, one being for house rent and the other arising out of the complainant signing a note for the accused.

The Committee on Appeals recommends that the judgement of the Trial Commission be upheld.

3. In the matter of a purported appeal made by Brother T.S.C., a member of Gaston Lodge No. 263.

By letter dated March 16, 1989 to the Committee on Appeals, the Brother attempts to secure relief or a reversal of M. W. Master's Order No. 8 as appears in the Grand Lodge Proceedings of 1988. This order was approved by the Grand Lodge in 1988; therefore, this Committee is without authority to entertain any purported appeal.

4. There were no Petitions for restoration filed with the Committee on Appeals.

Respectfully submitted this 17th day of April, 1989.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*

AMENDMENTS: RE: THE CODE

(Docket No. 34-A)

The following proposed amendment was presented by Corinthian Lodge No. 542, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Whereas Masonic burial rites are promised to all Master Masons who request them, and

Whereas some brothers in lodges are not always able to take an entire day off from work for Masonic burials, and

- Whereas** it is becoming more difficult to obtain the required number of brothers to perform the required duties of a burial in accordance with the ritual, and
- Whereas** this part of our ritual should be performed at its best before the profane and to the deceased brother.
- Therefore** the attached addition and changes to THE CODE are being presented, and if accepted and enacted, lodges should be able to:
1. obtain more participation by lodge membership,
 2. working brothers could more easily attend and/or assist, and
 3. better looking ritual with more members present before the profane.

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:

REG. 90-06 For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a Lodge of Sorrow may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08).
2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the Lodge of Sorrow read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:

REG. 90-24 A lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.
2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons degree, and labor dispensed with.
3. At the time of request for Masonic Burial Services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.
4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.
5. The Secretary or Secretary protem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.
6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Masons degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.
7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased member's names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

Respectfully submitted,
 VERLIN M. REID, *Master*
 Corinthian Lodge No. 542

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 35)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted.)

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted.)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted.)

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 19, 1988, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

REG. 35-A-01. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina hereinafter establishes a Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development.

(1) The Committee shall consist of nine members. In addition to the nine members, the Grand Master shall be an ex-officio member of the committee with the right to vote.

(2) The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: three members for one year; three members for two years; and three members for three years; at each Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint three qualified brethren each to serve for three years. [33-01(3,0); 33-07].

REG. 35-A-02. The Committee shall elect its chairman at the first meeting following the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge. The Committee shall elect a Secretary who need not be from its membership but who shall be a member of a subordinate lodge obedient to the Grand Lodge; and if the Secretary is not a member of the Committee, he shall not have a vote. (33-07; 33-16; 33-17).

REG. 35A-03. A quorum of the Committee shall consist of five members. Business shall be transacted only by a majority of its members present at a proper meeting, a quorum being present, and not by correspondence. Travel expenses of the Committee, mileage only, shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but the members shall not be compensated for their services. (33-16).

REG. 35A-04. Regular meetings of the Committee shall be held at the place and hour designated by the Chairman or Grand Master in each January, March, June and September and as often as necessary upon the call of the Grand Master or the Chairman.

REG. 35A-05. In the event of a vacancy in the Committee by death or for any other cause, the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 35A-06. The duties, power, and authority of the Committee shall be as follows:

- (1) To investigate and evaluate innovative methods of presenting Masonic Subjects to individuals, lodges and other groups.
- (2) To propose, conduct, investigate and evaluate Masonic Research.
- (3) To present and critically discuss Research Papers at regional and area meetings under its sponsorship.
- (4) To publish its findings or selected papers.
- (5) To provide a Speakers Bureau for North Carolina Masonic Lodges.
- (6) To provide innovative Leadership Development Workshops or Seminars for officers of subordinate lodges.

REG. 35A-07. The Committee is authorized in its discretion to establish a roster of "subscribing members" who shall be entitled to receive "papers" and/or publications produced by the Committee for an annual fee to be determined by the Committee. Such fees and other revenue obtained from its activities shall support the cost of its publications. Any project requiring funding from the Grand Lodge shall be recommended by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes or the Grand Lodge.

Amend REG. 33-01(3,0) by substituting for "On Masonic Education" the words "On Masonic Research and Development," so that it reads:

REG. 33-01(3,0). On Masonic Research and Development. (Chapter 35-A).

The Committee recommends adoption of these proposed amendments. (Adopted.)

The Committee recommends the amendments become effective immediately. (Adopted.)

REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL DETERMINATION

(Docket No. 21)

1. That the effect of Official Opinion No. 3, as appears at pages 136-137 of the *1988 Proceedings* of this Grand Lodge be, and it is hereby, suspended until the vote of the Grand Lodge on the legislation recommended by paragraph 2.

2. That the following amendment to THE CODE be proposed at this Annual Communication, to be voted upon at the 1990 Annual Communication:

Amend REG. 60-05(1) to read as follows:

1. A member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership, and which recognizes the actions of this Grand Jurisdiction with respect to exclusions, suspensions, or expulsions, may affiliate with a lodge in North Carolina without having to relinquish his membership in his mother lodge.

The Committee recommends the adoption of Items 1 and 2. (Adopted.)

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of nine dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01].

Amend Regulation 60-05 (1) to read as follows:

1. A member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership, and which recognizes the actions of this Grand Jurisdiction with respect to exclusions, suspensions, or expulsions, may affiliate with a lodge in North Carolina without having to relinquish his membership in his mother lodge.

Amend Regulation 84-16 to read as follows:

REGULATION 84-16. A demit shall sever the relationship between the lodge and the member absolutely. (83-25; 84-01; 84-13).

Amend Regulation 88-02 to read as follows:

REGULATION 88-02. The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veterans' Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least fifty years or more preceding the date of award, this medal, together with a suitable certificate, to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. To entitle a brother to the Veterans' Emblem, he must have been a Master Mason in good standing for a total of at least fifty years; in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Mason because of demission, exclusion, suspension or expulsion, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership for fifty years. (84-26; 84-27; 94-04; 95-33; 95-38).

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-06 For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a **Lodge of Sorrow** may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The **Lodge of Sorrow** shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08).
2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the **Lodge of Sorrow** read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-24 A lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.
2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons degree, and labor dispensed with.

3. At the time of request for Masonic Burial Services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.
4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.
5. The Secretary or Secretary protem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.
6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Masons degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.
7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased member's names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Code Revisions was presented by Brother G. Dick Pierce, Chairman, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the 1988 meeting of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina a resolution was adopted directing the Grand Master and his successor(s) to: "Appoint a committee knowledgeable in Masonic law to systematically review THE CODE and offer proposed amendments that would clarify and simplify THE CODE by eliminating ambiguities and unnecessary duplications and relocating regulations into appropriate sections and chapters. And further resolved that this committee is charged with a prime directive to revise the index of THE CODE."

During July 1988, Grand Master Thomas appointed the following brothers to serve on the committee: Forest F. Ball, Mars Hill; Clifton W. Everett, Bethel; Robert D. Street, Rockingham, Louis W. Shrier, Wilmington; Paul L. Whitfield, Charlotte; G. Dick Pierce, Monroe, Chairman.

This Special Code Committee decided, after a couple of false starts, that the best way to proceed was with the help of a computer. Grand Secretary, Dudley, using the Grand Lodge office staff, has transposed the entire Code to computer disk. This involved close to 200 man-hours of work.

Brother Williams Mills, III and Brother C. James Weisel, Jr., both from Concord, graciously offered equipment, software, time, knowledge and their expertise to assist the committee.

To date Brothers Mills and Weisel and the committee have contributed approximately 250 man-hours and have purged the CODE disk to correct typographical errors made during this transfer. Found and corrected typographical errors existing in THE CODE itself. Extracted, by computer, 5,138 indexable words appearing in THE CODE. Each word appears from 1 to as many as 400 times. We are now in the process of reviewing each word, each time it appears, and building the first draft of a completely new index. During this process we are compiling lists of obsolete words and words used in THE CODE that are not in Websters Unabridged Dictionary. Also a list of CODE sections that are confusing, contradictory or need clarification.

The work is slow and time consuming and we are still a long way from a final report but work is progressing.

Respectfully submitted,
G. DICK PIERCE, *Chairman*
Special Code Committee

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

FIRST MEETING

June 17, 1988

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter.

The Grand Master was welcomed to the meeting.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected:

James H. Horne, Chairman

E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary

St. Pauls Lodge No. 474 was denied an extension to hold Lecture Service.

Lexington Lodge No. 473, Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, Biltmore Lodge No. 446, Hominy Lodge No. 491, Swannanoa Lodge No. 561, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 and West Asheville Lodge No. 665 on motion by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Dean were directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

SECOND MEETING

September 9, 1988

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Frederick E. Oglesby.

Brother Dunn reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecturers Examination.

Motion made by Brother Potter, seconded by Brother Dunn that Clyde Lodge No. 453, Sonoma Lodge No. 472, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Fallston Lodge No. 356, Zion Lodge No. 81, Vanceboro Lodge No. 433, Berne Lodge No. 724 and Grantham Lodge No. 725 be directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Dean that Brother Terry L. Ratcliff be appointed to replace Brother Larry Melton, who has resigned, as District Deputy Grand Lecturer for District 62 for the balance of this year. Motion carried.

It was reported that Maiden Lodge No. 592 did not have proper number at their School of Instruction. The Grand Lecturer was directed to write the Lodge a letter directing them hereafter to have minimum number or better present at Schools of Instruction.

THIRD MEETING

January 13, 1989

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Secretary offered the name of Brother Henry B. Carawan for Certified Lecture Emeritus. Motion made by Brother Potter, seconded by Brother Clark that Brother Henry B. Carawan be made Certified Lecture Emeritus. Motion carried.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September 1988.

| | RE: "A" | NEW "A" | RE: "B" | NEW "B" | "B" to "A" |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| AREA I | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| AREA II | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| AREA III | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| AREA IV | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| AREA V | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 65 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 6 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| TOTAL EXAMINATIONS..... | 91 |
| TOTAL FAILED | 0 |
| COMPLETE EXAMS | 91 |

| | "A" | "B" |
|------------------------|-----|-----|
| Died | 3 | 0 |
| Dropped | 19 | 2 |
| Total Loss | 22 | 2 |
| New | 14 | 5 |
| "B" to "A" | 6 | 1 |
| | 20 | 6 |
| Net Gain | 0 | 4 |
| Net Loss | 2 | 0 |
| Extension Granted..... | 22 | 1 |

Total Certified Lecturers

| "A" | "B" |
|-----|-----|
| 472 | 29 |

The Board unanimously voted in favor of returning to Mandatory Lecture Service effective January 13, 1989 with all Lodges being lectured every four years. Beginning January 13, 1989, the first fourth of numerical lodge numbers shall be lectured during the calendar year, the following January 1, 1990 the second fourth of numerical lodge numbers shall be due for Lecture Service during the calendar year, the following January 1, 1991 the third fourth of numerical lodges shall be due for Lecture Service during the calendar year. On January 1, 1992 the final fourth of numerical lodge numbers shall be due for Lecture Service during the calendar year. All lodges lectured during 1988 are exempt from Lecture Service as described above but shall be lectured in calendar year 1992. All lodges are to be lectured in same order in following years. No extension will be granted.

Motion made by Brother Potter, seconded by Brother Oglesby that Brother Douglas S. Moore be appointed to replace Brother Harold D. Dunlap who resigned as District Deputy Grand Lecturer of District 39 for the remainder of the year. Motion carried.

Brother Eddie Stiles, Past Grand Master, gave each member a copy of proposed changes in the Grand Lodge Ritual in the Official Standard of the Work. Brother Stiles covered these changes with the Board and asked that these changes be studied and considered for approval. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Shipton that report be received and studied for March action. Motion carried.

Brother Tart, Deputy Grand Master, brought up the idea for lapel pins for Certified Lecturers. A very worthwhile suggestion but no action taken due to finances.

FOURTH MEETING

March 10, 1989

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with exception of Brother Frederick E. Oglesby and Brother Charles Potter.

The Grand Lecturer informed the Board that he had written letters to all lodges that had not had proper attendance and representation at Schools of Instruction.

The Secretary reported that the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" had been mailed but had been found to have numerous errors. Letter to be written to all Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors.

The Secretary offered the following resolution:

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 10, 1989 that the lodge lecture fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year." Motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Shipton that resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

The suggested changes in the Grand Lodge Ritual that were presented in January was again brought up and discussed. Members present stated they had studied the changes but at this time reached no decision. The Chairman offered some changes in the Official Standard of the Work. The members thought further study was needed on both subjects and the Chairman appointed a committee along with himself to work on this and report their recommendations to the Board on April 17, 1989.

FIFTH MEETING

April 17, 1989

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in Live Oak Room No. 2, Radison Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Motion made by Brother Oglesby, seconded by Brother Dean that the following be awarded Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer Certificates subject to the approval of the Grand Master. Motion carried.

Roy Franklin Collins
Lee Roy Laney
Robert Clinwood Spivey
John Henry Chambers
Steve Marion Norris
Horace M. Reynolds
William Andrew Adams
David G. Cronk
Bobby Festus Williams

George Boyd Rice
Addison Leon Davis
David Doyle McLeod, Sr.
George Fisher Cruse
Calvin G. York
James Ray Barnes
John Smith Thompson
Raymond McCurry
Charles E. Holcomb

Motion made by Brother Shipton, seconded by Brother Dean that the following be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of having continuous service for fifteen years in the Certified Lecture Program. Motion carried.

Hallett Swinson Davis
Dudley Ashe Kinsey
Kenneth Boyce Lance
Lane Allen Love
Harold Leon Merrett
Elmer Patton Walden

Lewis Conly Odom
Luther Marion Pethel
John H. Rosser
Willett R. Tillett
Roger Reece Bryant

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Dunn that Rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" be followed and that no Certified Lecturer can lecture his own lodge for credit or compensation. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Dean that lectureservice for Ionic Lodge No. 583 be approved. Motion carried.

The question of slides in the Degree work was again brought up. Only slides illustrated in the Bahnson's Manual are approved.

Motion made by Brother Oglesby, seconded by Brother Shipton that Brother William J. Clark succeed himself as Grand Lecturer subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master. Motion carried.

The following were nominated for District Deputy Grand Lecturer 1989-90 subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master:

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS 1989-1990

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| 1 James L. Sanderlin†, C.L. | (7) | Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932 |
| 2 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L. | (59) | Rt. 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846 |
| 3 Levin A. Stowef, C.L. | (698) | P. O. Box 42, Hatteras, 27943 |
| 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. | (59) | P. O. Box 51, Plymouth, 27962 |
| 5 E. Patton Walident, C.L. | (708) | 404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834 |
| 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L. | (479) | Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd. New Bern, 28560 |
| 7 Reuben N. Rice†, C.L. | (568) | 2116 Neuse Cliff Cr., New Bern 28560 |
| 8 Orville Lee Jones†, C.L. | (109) | 213 Live Oak St., Beaufort 28516 |
| 9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr.†, C.L. | (733) | P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445 |
| 10 Cecil E. Bowdent, C.L. | (1) | 3208 Chalmers Dr., Wilmington 28403 |
| 11 James M. Sutton†, C.L. | (724) | 1108 Newton Dr., New Bern 28560 |
| 12 Harold C. Ritchief, C.L. | (680) | 317 Doris Ave., Jacksonville 28540 |
| 13 Steve M. Norris, C.L. | (M-727) | P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459 |
| 14 D. Murray McNeill†, C.L. | (501) | 218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377 |
| 15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L. | (125) | Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530 |
| 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L. | (634) | 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro 27530 |
| 17 John Hilton Best†, C.L. | (117) | Rt. 3, Box 547, Elm City 27822 |
| 18 R. P. (Butch) Freeman†, C.L. | (85) | Rt. 2, Box 301A, Nashville 27856 |
| 19 Rufus A. Matthews†, C.L. | (418) | P. O. Box 43, Milwaukee 27854 |
| 20 Earnest E. Odum†, C.L. | (519) | P. O. Box 244, Gaston 27832 |
| 21 Howard H. Stanley†, C.L. | (229) | Rt. 8, Box 943, Henderson 27536 |
| 22 Rex A. Girtont†, C.L. | (413) | Rt. 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549 |
| 23 William A. Adams†, C.L. | (609) | 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597 |
| 24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L. | (40) | 354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27606 |
| 25 J. Lugi Ammons, C.L. | (97) | 3701 Buffaloe Rd., Raleigh 27604 |
| 26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L. | (686) | Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington 27546 |
| 27 Bobby F. Wellons†, C.L. | (617) | Box 106, Pine Level 27568 |
| 28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L. | (147) | P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28334 |
| 29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L. | (391) | Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306 |
| 30 Vivian W. Green†, C.L. | (550) | P. O. Box 681, Aberdeen 28315 |
| 31 David M. Bailey†, C.L. | (172) | 2018 Sutphin Rd., Sanford 27330 |
| 32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L. | (158) | 5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27330 |
| 33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L. | (113) | 438 Providence Rd., Roxboro 27573 |
| 34 George B. Rice†, C.L. | (409) | 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215 |
| 35 Billy A. Vestalt, C.L. | (136) | 523 Meadow Rd., Eden 27288 |
| 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L. | (542) | 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407 |
| 37 R. Wayne Morton, C.L. | (M-699) | 631 Winnetka Court, Asheboro 27203 |
| 38 Richard Vernon Lawson†, C.L. | (348) | Rt. 2, Box 22J, New London 28127 |
| 39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L. | (749) | 420 Chambwood Rd., Monroe 28110 |
| 40 Billy Max Walker†, C.L. | (692) | 311 Essaw Ave., Waxhaw 28173 |
| 41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L. | (726) | P. O. Box 308, Pineville 28134 |
| 42 Gerald O. Barnes†, C.L. | (738) | 8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216 |
| 43 Edwin W. Livermant, C.L. | (32) | 103 Church St. N.E., Concord 28025 |
| 44 Clyde L. Newton†, C.L. | (657) | Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144, |
| 45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L. | (404) | Rt. 3, Box 594, Denton 27293 |
| 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L. | (669) | 721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284 |
| 47 Matthew B. Day†, C.L. | (483) | Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685 |
| 48 Richard Clyde Glascock†, C.L. | (134) | 708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028 |
| 49 James O. Hartmant, C.L. | (594) | P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694 |
| 50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L. | (483) | 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro 28697 |
| 51 Johnny M. Wyatt, C.L. | (M-571) | Rt. 13, Box 395, Statesville 28677 |
| 52 H. Gerald Grant†, C.L. | (690) | 823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville 28677 |
| 53 Jimmy L. Griffint, C.L. | (248) | 1309 Poplar Cr., Newton 28658 |
| 54 W. Burton Raby, Sr.†, C.L. | (462) | P. O. Box 173, Belmont 28012 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 55 C. Boyd Burrell†, C.L. | (668) | 305 W. Dixon Ave., Gastonia 28052 |
| 56 William D. Swink†, C.L. | (534) | 6768 N. Circle Dr., Shelby 28150 |
| 57 Thomas Lee Hartman†, C.L. | (343) | P. O. Box 403, Hickory 28603 |
| 58 Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L. | (357) | 16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705 |
| 59 Birchel Arthur Rice, C.L. | (401) | Rt. 2, Box 345, Marion 28752 |
| 60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L. | (387) | 3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739 |
| 61 Ernest A. Reed†, C.L. | (663) | 106 S. Ridgeway, Black Mountain 28711 |
| 62 Terry L. Ratcliffe, C.L. | (M-170) | 8 Moody Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787 |
| 63 Floyd L. Brooks, C.L. | (386) | 51 Main St., Canton 28716 |
| 64 Norman D. Stephens†, C.L. | (459) | 8 Battle Creek Rd., Sylva 28779 |
| 65 J. Kelly Hooper, C.L. | (529) | Rt. 1, Box 13A1, Robbinsville 28771 |

Brother Dean gave the report of the Special Committee on the Proposed Changes in the Grand Lodge Ritual in the O.S.W. Motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Dunn that no changes be made subject to the only few necessary and due to finances.

The Grand Master expressed his appreciation to the Board for their hard work and cooperation during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 38)

R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W. Brother W. David Ford as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1994, and upon vote, Brother Ford was duly elected.

RESOLUTION

Fallston Lodge No. 356

(Docket No. 39)

The following Resolution was submitted by M. W. Brother Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M., entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

At the 1988 Annual Communication of Grand Lodge, on recommendation of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence; the Delegates confirmed the action taken by me as Grand Master in Order No. 7. Items 7 and 8 of that Order placed Fallston Lodge No. 356 on Probation for three years under the supervision of Lodge Service Commission. As the then Grand Master who issued that Order, I have been interested in the progress and rehabilitation of this lodge. I have been pleased to learn through Lodge Service Commission and other sources that the lodge and its members have in many instances exceeded that which was expected of them in meeting the requirements of Grand Lodge and the supervision. In view of the compliance of the lodge to the purposes for which the lodge was placed on probation and supervision and because of the splendid attitude of the officers and members of the lodge in bringing about this change, the continuation of this imposed penalty is no longer necessary. I therefore recommend and respectfully request the Delegates to this Grand Lodge rescind items 7 and 8 in my Order No. 7 which would terminate the probation and supervision of the lodge by the Lodge Service Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
EDDIE P. STILES, P.G.M.

PRESENTATION

M. .W. .Brother Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. of Vermont, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, presented M. .W. .Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master, a Certificate of Appreciation in recognition of Brother Thomas' support for the Hospital Visitation Program and the Education Program of the Masonic Service Association.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 40)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

W. .HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON

Grand Orator

The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

W. .THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE

Past Master

Wilson Lodge No. 712, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master had presented a Joseph Montfort Medal previously to:

W. JACK GRIGGS WHITE

Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

Past Grand Lecturer

**PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT
DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES**

(Docket No. 41)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

| Name | Lodge | District | Years Served | Total Years |
|------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Joseph H. Walston | 39 | 2 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Norman R. Smith | 521 | 3 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Wiley K. Hill | 675 | 4 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Jerry L. Stapleford | 568 | 7 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Gordon Parks | 233 | 11 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Charles M. Ingram | 13 | 12 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Burt H. Pearson, III | 413 | 22 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| J. William Hudson | 735 | 25 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Michael T. Prince | 277 | 26 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| M. Rod Tidy, Jr. | 403 | 31 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| George W. Butler | 136 | 35 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| William W. Cox | 699 | 37 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Richard J. Parker, Jr. | 261 | 40 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Robert R. Hall | 530 | 41 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |

| Name | Lodge | District | Years Served | Total Years |
|------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Joe M. Andrews | 720 | 43 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Harold J. Seamon | 134 | 48 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Jerry L. Triplett | 45 | 50 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Joe R. Ketchie | 496 | 52 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Clauston N. Pendleton | 462 | 54 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Johnny L. Wehunt | 217 | 57 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| W. Wayne Black | 719 | 60 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Robert B. Bryson | 118 | 61 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| James B. Soesbee | 453 | 63 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |
| Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr. | 358 | 64 | 1986-87-88 | 3 |

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 42)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 202nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

| | |
|--|-------|
| Representatives from 380 Chartered Lodges Present | 1,117 |
| Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) | 17 |
| Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) | 16 |
| Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) | 38 |
| District Deputy Grand Masters Present | 58 |
| District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present..... | 43 |
| Total Present | 1,289 |

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>Grand Master</i> | JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro |
| <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> | BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham |
| <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> | LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville |
| <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> | WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo |
| <i>Grand Treasurer</i> | SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.M. (322) Mount Airy |
| <i>Grand Secretary</i> | ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh |

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 17, 1988; September 9, 1988; January 13, 1989; March 10, 1989; and April 17, 1989.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at the Sands Motel, Atlantic Beach, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 17, 1989, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 1992 — David L. Bryant, P.M. (210)
- 1992 — Galard C. Moore, P.M. (244)
- 1992 — Charles E. Cathey, P.M. (472)

(Note: Willett R. Tillett, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 1992 — M. Sherrill Williams, P.M. (125)
- 1992 — A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)
- 1992 — James A. Whitley, Jr., P.M. (656)

(Note: Willett R. Tillett, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1991.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master nominates Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530) and Wade H. Fox, P.M. (709) as members of the Board of General purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1992.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M. (584) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M. (584) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints E. Floyd Dunn, P.M. (550) and Kolen Flack, P.M. (427) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1992.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Earle R. Purser, P.M. (701) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1994.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended April 19, 1989, the Grand Master-elect appoints the

following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

- 1990 — Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M. (584)
- 1990 — I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)
- 1990 — William E. Fulmer, P.M. (363)
- 1991 — Charles A. Lewis, P.M. (1)
- 1991 — Donald Street, P.M. (40)
- 1991 — Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680)
- 1992 — Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741)
- 1992 — Walter J. Klein (261)
- 1992 — Charles T. Robbins, Jr., P.M. (542)

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

- 1992 — Kolen Flack, P.M. (427)

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

- 1992 — Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (1)
- 1992 — Paul L. Whitfield, P.M. (728)
- 1992 — James E. Warren, P.M. (680)
- 1992 — Forrest F. Ball, P.M. (293)
- 1990 — Edward J. Harper, II, P.M. (708)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

- 1992 — Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)
- 1992 — L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568)
- 1992 — J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ray Norris, P.M. (259) | Senior Grand Deacon |
| Richard G. Moore, P.M. (544) | Junior Grand Deacon |
| William B. Brunk, P.M. (40) | Grand Marshal |
| Clifton W. Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) | Grand Steward |
| William H. Simpson, P.M. (428) | Grand Steward |
| Wirgman C. Morrisette, P.M. (552) | Grand Tyler |
| Victor S. Dowd (656) | Grand Chaplain |
| B. Patrick Cox (122) | Assistant Grand Chaplain |
| Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680) | Grand Historian |
| William J. Clark, P.M. (724) | Grand Lecturer |
| Sam J. Ervin, III (217) | Grand Orator |

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. (680) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1994.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the sixty-five Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1989-90.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 19 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER LEE ROY THOMAS, JR.

We wish to commend Most Worshipful Brother, Lee Roy "Pete" Thomas, Jr., for the splendid leadership and devoted service rendered to the Masons of North Carolina during his year as Grand Master. He has truly exemplified "the Positive Image of Freemasonry" which was outlined in the address given at his installation on April 20, 1988. This positive image is further reflected in the life and work of our Grand Master.

Pete's quest for excellence and devotion to duty was clearly exemplified at a young age when he attained the rank of Eagle Scout while serving as a member of Troup 13 of the Boy Scouts of America in New Bern, North Carolina, thus creating a positive image of scouting within the youth of that area. Subsequently, Pete served in the United States Navy during World War II and later began a successful construction business in his native Craven County which has continued to prosper to this day. In February of 1960, Pete began his Masonic journey when he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Doric Lodge No. 568 and thereafter began his journey through the chairs culminating in his service as Master in 1968. Pete's leadership skills were immediately recognized and encouraged when he was appointed the first District Education Chairman of the Seventh Masonic District. He became a Certified Lecturer, a position he continues to hold.

Our Grand Master's activities have not been confined solely to Blue Lodge work as evidenced by his active involvement in the appendant bodies such as the Shrine, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite. Immediately prior to his term as Grand Master, Pete served as Potentate of Sudan Temple in New Bern,

North Carolina. Always active in Masonic affairs, Pete continues to participate on the degree teams for the New Bern Scottish Rite bodies. In December, 1987, he was coronated 33rd Degree Inspector General, Honorary by the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

On April 22, 1981, Most Worshipful Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master, appointed Pete Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He advanced through the Grand Lodge Line, serving on several Grand Lodge boards and committees. The steady and thoughtful influence rendered by him while serving on these Grand Lodge committees served to enhance and promote the workings of all Grand Lodge activities. On April 20, 1988, at the 201st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Lee Roy Thomas, Jr. was elected and installed as Grand Master, an honor he so justly and richly deserved. In his acceptance remarks Brother Thomas set the tone of his year as Grand Master when he enjoined the brethren to create a more positive image of Freemasonry by becoming more actively involved. Involved not only in Masonic Lodge work and Masonic charity work, but also involved in building strong ties between the Masonic bodies. He also advised that this positive image "means having a wholesome and positive image of ourselves and it means using modern methods of communication and every appropriate means to create a positive image of Freemasonry in the public eye."

Taking the "positive image of Freemasonry" to heart, our Grand Master traveled the length and breadth of North Carolina presiding over thirty-one (31) district meetings representing all of the Masonic districts of this State, enthusiastically and positively setting forth his message and rekindling a pride in the hearts of each of us for our Masonic heritage and our vision for the future. Building upon this enthusiasm ignited in the district meetings, our Grand Master instituted a series of Leadership Seminars which were conducted on Saturday mornings in convenient locations across the entire State of North Carolina over a period of four weekends. The overwhelming number of Masons who attended and the enthusiastic response generated at these Leadership Seminars served to further the theme set by our Grand Master at his installation that "creating a positive image for Masonry renews the commitment and dedication to the enduring values that have insured the survival of this great and honorable institution over the centuries." This message has likewise been taken by our Grand Master to the many appendant Masonic organizations within the State, and to the several national and international Masonic meetings he has attended during a year of extensive travel. He has also diligently encouraged and renewed a closer relationship between the Masonic Lodges and the Shrine in an effort to bring harmony and understanding.

Our Grand Master's year of service has been a watershed year for Masonry in North Carolina. In his quiet, unruffled, but positive manner, Most Worshipful Brother Thomas has lighted the fire for a rekindling and rebuilding of the Masonic pride and heritage within this State. Much as he did when he used his skill and craftsmanship in helping with the restoration of Tryon Palace, our Colonial Capital in New Bern, North Carolina, he has laid out his plan and furnished the design for the enhancement of the image of our fraternity not only among ourselves, but with the public at large. The "bricks and mortar" contained in the many messages delivered by him at the numerous Masonic functions he has attended during the past year will enable our fraternity to build upon the strong foundation an edifice of pride which will serve as a beacon to all future generations.

Most Worshipful Sir, we commend you for your outstanding year of service as our Grand Master. The enthusiastic approval of your program is already evident in the groundswell of activity within the local Masonic Lodges.

The Supreme Architect of the Universe will undoubtedly approve the designs you have laid upon the trestleboard and record you a great Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

JERRY G. TART, *Deputy Grand Master*

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Senior Gr. Warden*

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Junior Gr. Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M.

T. BRUCE BOYETTE, P.M.

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 p.m. in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, April 19, 1989, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M. W. Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. as Grand Marshal.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>Grand Master</i> | JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro |
| <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> | BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham |
| <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> | LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville |
| <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> | WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo |
| <i>Grand Treasurer</i> | SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.M. (322) Mount Airy |
| <i>Grand Secretary</i> | ROBERT P. DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh |
| <i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> | RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville |
| <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> | RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver |
| <i>Grand Marshal</i> | WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>Grand Steward</i> | CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT, JR., P.M. (708) Greenville |
| <i>Grand Steward</i> | WILLIAM HENRY SIMPSON, P.M. (428) Greensboro |
| <i>Grand Tyler</i> | WIRGMAN CASON MORRISSETTE, JR., P.M. (552) Greensboro |
| <i>Grand Chaplain</i> | VICTOR STEWART DOWD (656) Greensboro |

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF MOST WORSHIPFUL JERRY GORDON TART

Ladies, Guests, and my Brethren All:

We have now reached the point in the program where it becomes my duty to respond to what has happened today. What a beautiful sight to see all of you gathered here and what a marvelous and glorious day it has been.

Where do I begin —

First, I want to thank each of you for attending the 202nd Installation of Officers for the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am sure each of the other Grand Lodge officers joins with me in thanking you for your presence and support at our Installation Ceremony. We realize that each of you has a busy schedule and other duties, but you have laid these aside to come and be with us today. You have given us your most valuable possession — you time and friendship — and we thank you.

Next, I would like to express my thanks and appreciation to a number of people without whose friendship, love and support this day would not have been possible. I realize I run the risk of omitting someone and to that person I give my apology now, but in the excitement of today's activities I hope you will understand that the oversight was not intentional and you will forgive me.

To Most Worshipful Brother A. C. "Jack" Honeycutt, who served as Installing Officer and who is most responsible for my being here today, as he appointed me as Grand Steward in April, 1982. Jack, I thank you for the confidence you had in me and for your friendship and support and all you have done for me over the years. I hope that my past actions have met with your approval and that my future actions will also meet with your approval.

I also want to thank Most Worshipful Brother "Bud" McCall, for serving as Installing Marshal.

Brother Windell Cunningham for serving as Installing Grand Organist.

My friends — Ray Comer, Charles Robbins, Jim Whitley, Bill Oakley and Hubert Holt, who served as ushers.

The members of my Lodge, Corinthian No. 542 of Greensboro, who have assisted in this Installation Ceremony and particularly Brother Hugh McLaurin, who served as Installing Secretary, and Brother Malcolm Evans, who served as Installing Chaplain. These Brethren will close the Grand Lodge on my behalf at the conclusion of this ceremony. Notwithstanding my shortcomings or my regular speaking on all subjects at all of our Lodge meetings, you have always been there to encourage me and I am most appreciative to you for your support. I particularly want to thank you for the Life Membership you presented me last year.

Mrs. Frances Best, who will provide music for our reception.

At this point I want to digress and introduce some people who are very important to me and to whom I am indebted for their love and support.

I would like to begin with the very first woman in my life — my mother, Mrs. Gordon Tart of Newton Grove.

And the next women in my life were my five sisters; only two of whom could be with us today.

Elizabeth Turner from Newton Grove and Deborah Bell from Clinton.

My other sisters are in Virginia, Texas and Okinawa, and they have sent their best wishes.

I thank each of you for being here today and for your love and support.

Next, I want to introduce the most important woman in my life — my wife, Zee, whom most of you already know. Thus, it is not necessary for me to tell you about the many things she has done and continues to do for me.

And two very special young women in my life — my daughters, Rachel and Laura, and Laura's friend, Rob Rhodes.

You know how much each of you mean to me.

With so many women in my life it is a wonder I ever became a member of an organization that has no women members. On the other hand, maybe I was looking for a place I could escape from them.

There are a number of other family members present that I would like to introduce. These include:

My uncle, Joe Britt Warren and his wife, Annie Lee.

My aunt, Lillian Hamilton.

Zee's aunt, who reared her and who taught me in school, Mrs. Naomi Weeks, who also lives in Newton Grove.

Zee's sisters, Annie Warren, Edna Tart and Rachel Webber.

Zee's brother, Joe Britt, and his wife, Polly, and a brother-in-law, Jim Warren.

Zee and I appreciate your being with us today.

Some special people who are here include my very good friend, Russ Hale, who flew in from Florida; my neighbors in Greensboro, Don and Edna Rhineheart, they are Rachel's guardian when we are out of town; my secretary, Dot Austin; and my law clerk, Ashley Rusher; and my courtroom deputy, Shirley Johnson; my college and law school classmate and law partner for more than twenty-five years, Sam Johnson and his wife, Bettie, and our secretary of many years, Judith Haynes. I appreciate each of you coming to be with us today.

I would also like for you to meet the wife of our new Grand Steward, Marian Simpson.

I would like to ask the members of my Lodge, Corinthian Lodge No. 542, and their wives, to stand. I thank all of you for being with us today.

Now, I would like for the other members of the 36th Masonic District and their wives to stand. I appreciate your support and your presence.

I was initiated and raised in Mill Creek Lodge No. 125 in Newton Grove, and I would like to recognize the members of Mill Creek Lodge and their wives. Several of the members have already spoken to me and at least three of them were present when I was raised to the degree of Master Mason.

I would like to express my appreciation to Paul Etheridge for helping us make the necessary arrangements for the Installation Ceremony here at the Masonic Temple of Raleigh and to the officers and directors of the Masonic Temple Company for permitting us to use their facility today.

I also want to express my appreciation to the members of Garner Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, for preparing the refreshments for our reception and a special thanks for Louise Langley and Mary Carolyn Wells for their help.

We are about to get to the end of the acknowledgements and introductions, but there are just a few more I must make.

I must express my appreciation to our Grand Secretary, Pete Dudley, and his very able staff, Walt Clapp, Joyce Watson, Jean House and Cornelia Liacos for all the work they have done in helping prepare for today and for the coming year. You are a delightful group to work with. Also, I want you to meet Doris Dudley, the wife of our Grand Secretary. She gets a new lady to work with each year and does so much to make our year easier.

And to Most Worshipful Pete Thomas and Jean, Zee and I appreciate very much your letting us share so many of your Masonic experiences with you last year.

Each person has several days in their life which are special. These stand out for different reasons. The 13th birthday when we become a teenager. My daughter, Rachel, has just celebrated her 16th birthday and on that day received her driver's license. No doubt this is one of the most memorable days of her life and likewise our 16th birthday was a memorable day for each of us and Laura recently becoming twenty and no longer a teenager was special to her. All of us consider the day of our marriage as a very special day. Next comes the birth of our children and other special events. For a Mason those special days include the night he is first admitted into a Lodge and becomes an Entered Apprentice, followed by the night he receives the sublime degree of a Master Mason. As one travels through a Masonic life there are other special events and days which I will not try to enumerate, but none can be so special as the day and the experience of being elected by your Brothers to serve as Grand Master of this Grand Lodge. The joy and excitement and the humility one feels will make this a most memorable and an unforgettable day for me.

I have experienced many joys as a member of the fraternity and along with these joys there have occasionally been some disappointments but these have been few. It is my sincere belief, however, that my life has been better and I am a better person by having been a member of this great fraternity. It has brought me many friends and acquaintances as I have traveled across this state. Friends I might never have met except in a Masonic Lodge. A great number of these live in Greensboro and the surrounding areas of Winston-Salem, Kernersville, Reidsville, Burlington, Liberty, Archdale, High Point and other areas surrounding Greensboro. They also extend from Asheville, Horse Shoe, Brevard, Franklin and Bryson City in the west, to Wilmington, Jacksonville, New Bern, Manteo, and Elizabeth City in the east, and many places in between, as well as many friends from outside North Carolina.

I believe that each of us is more than a mere member of the fraternity. I believe when we become members we become committed to a cause and that cause is improving each one individually for a better life. We are also taught the importance of providing for the orphan and the widow. For this reason, I have chosen as a theme for this year, "Freemasonry — A Commitment." As I travel across the state as the representative of the 69,000 members of our Craft, I hope that I will be able to instill in them a renewed commitment to give their very best to our fraternity and I can assure each of them that they will find, as I have found, that they can never give as much as they will receive.

To my Brethren, I again want to thank you sincerely and humbly for giving me the privilege and pleasure of serving you as your Grand Master during the 1989-90 Masonic year and assure you that I will do all in my power to earn the confidence that you have reposed in me. I will need your support throughout the year and I am positive that I will receive it without hesitation. If you should discern anything that is amiss, please whisper some words of good counsel in my ear.

We will now have some special music from Jill and Tommy Jones.

Jill and Tommy, I thank you for this special music which you have shared with us today. It certainly made a perfect conclusion to our program.

Following our benediction I invite each of you to attend the reception which will follow immediately. The reception will be in the Banquet Hall on the second floor.

Worshipful Brother Grand Chaplain, would you please give the benediction.

**PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED
M.:W.:LEE ROY THOMAS, JR.**

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M., by Most Worshipful Brother S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. Brother Noble congratulated Brother Thomas on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his splendid contribution to Masonry in North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 19, 1989 in Masonic Temple of Raleigh, Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother Verlin M. Reid, Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

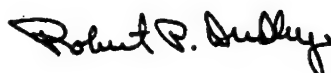
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother Verlin M. Reid, Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 18-19, 1989, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

| | |
|--|--|
| Photographic Charter of St. John's Lodge No. 1 | |
| Photographic Charter of Raeford Lodge No. 306 | |
| Photographic Charter of Hominy Lodge No. 491 | |

Rosters:

| | |
|---|--|
| Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of | |
| Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of | |
| Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of | |
| Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of | |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Statistics | |
|------------------|--|

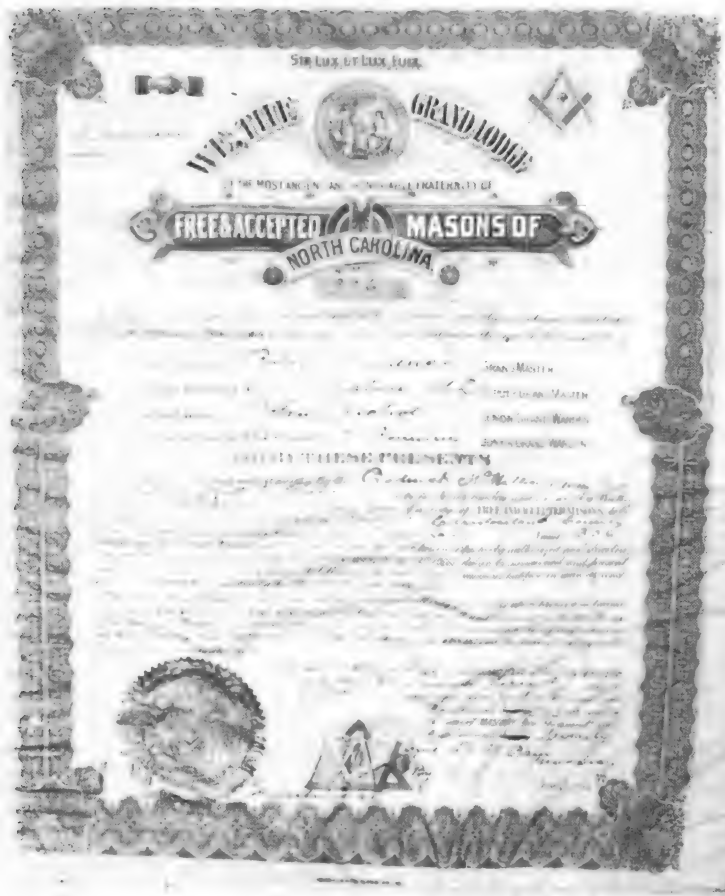
Robert F. Doherty, General Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER
OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE NO. 1



I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Hominy Lodge No. 491, located Candler, North Carolina, dated January 12th, A.L. 5898 A.D. 1898 and signed by Walter E. Moore, Grand Master; Richard J. Noble, Deputy Grand Master; Beverly S. Royster, Senior Grand Warden; H. Irvin Clark, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided under Regulation 43-03 of THE CODE (1974) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 15th day of July, 1988.

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER OF HOMINY LODGE NO. 491



I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the duplicate Charter issued to Raeford Lodge No. 306, formerly Galatia Lodge No. 306, located Raeford, North Carolina, dated December 7th, A.L. 5870 A.D. 1870 and signed by Robert B. Vance, Grand Master; Ellis Malone, Deputy Grand Master; John Nichols, Senior Grand Warden; Samuel H. Rountree, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by Donald W. Bain, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided under Regulation 43-03 of THE CODE (1974) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 15th day of July, 1988.

Robert P. Dudley
Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF DUPLICATE CHARTER
OF RAEFORD LODGE NO. 306

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- *W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- *W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- *M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- *M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- *Deceased

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

*M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

*M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

*W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*Deceased

1979

- W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.
W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.
W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

- M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

- R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.
W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

- W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17
W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.
W.:DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

- R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122
W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

- M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased

1987

- *W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.
W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.
W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.

1988

- Brother DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261
Brother TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122
*W.: TOMMY LEE JONES, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

1989

- W.: HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680. Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
W.: THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712.
W.: JACK GRIGGS WHITE, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Samuel Milton Call | 01-01-1988 | Mocksville 134 | 12-02-1927 | Mocksville 134 |
| John Muse McCotter | 01-05-1988 | Bayboro 331 | 12-17-1927 | Bayboro 331 |
| James Edwin Webb | 01-09-1988 | Oxford 122 | 12-19-1927 | University 408 |
| Henry August Fick | 01-18-1988 | Acacia 674 | 05-04-1926 | Albany Park 974, Chicago, IL |
| Frank Smoot Worthington | 01-25-1988 | Phalanx 31 | 12-19-1927 | Acacia 94, Columbia, SC |
| Charlie Allburt Holliday | 01-28-1988 | Crown Point 708 | 01-19-1928 | Richland 638 |
| Wade Alberty Scott | 02-12-1988 | Gastonia 369 | 07-07-1927 | Converse 343, Converse, SC |
| William Glenn White | 03-01-1988 | Salem 289 | 11-16-1926 | Salem 289 |
| Theodore Charles Conrad | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 01-25-1927 | Poseyville 632, Poseyville, IN |
| Howard Lee Frazelle | 03-05-1988 | Raleigh 500 | 10-21-1927 | Raleigh 500 |
| Dixon Mortimer Connelly | 03-17-1988 | Swannanoa 561 | 02-17-1928 | Swannanoa 561 |
| Albert Mack Brown | 03-21-1988 | West Asheville 665 | 04-04-1927 | West Asheville 665 |
| Maynard Fair Meekins | 03-23-1988 | Mattamuskeet 328 | 06-03-1925 | Wanchese 521 |
| Donald Glenn Allison | 04-11-1988 | Clay 301 | 10-13-1927 | Chamblee 444, Chamblee, GA |
| Lucius Robert George | 04-18-1988 | King Solomon 138 | 04-13-1928 | King Solomon 138 |
| Charles Arnold Rodstrom | 04-21-1988 | Kedron 387 | 04-17-1928 | Kedron 387 |
| James Morris Taylor | 04-25-1988 | Belmont 627 | 03-03-1928 | Alpha 376, Clinton, TN |
| Harry Hobert Heffinger | 05-07-1988 | Leaksville 136 | 04-21-1928 | Leaksville 136 |
| Luther Brown | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 11-09-1925 | John C. Britton 653 |
| John Samuel Dean | 05-16-1988 | Concord 58 | 04-02-1928 | Oxford 396 |
| Milton James Moyer | 05-16-1988 | Concord 58 | 03-30-1928 | Skewarkee 90 |
| Thomas Shelton Burkhead | 05-27-1988 | Balfour 188 | 02-20-1925 | Balfour 188 |
| Joseph Roosevelt Hinshaw | 05-27-1988 | Balfour 188 | 08-26-1927 | Balfour 188 |
| Alden Henderson Smith | 06-02-1988 | Monroe 244 | 05-15-1928 | Harpers 225, Andrews, SC |
| Joseph Samuel Holbrook | 06-07-1988 | Traphill 483 | 04-21-1927 | Traphill 483 |
| Milton English Burleson | 06-09-1988 | Vesper 554 | 10-17-1925 | Centennial 491, Erwin, TN |
| Ollie Otho Pearce | 06-27-1988 | White Stone 155 | 06-27-1928 | White Stone 155 |

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| William John Miller | 07-05-1988 | Eno 210 | 02-09-1928 | Eno 210 |
| Reginald Hodges Bishop | 07-26-1988 | Belhaven 509 | 06-19-1928 | Belhaven 509 |
| Ethna Gordon Anderson | 08-01-1988 | Stonewall 296 | 04-02-1928 | Stonewall 296 |
| Bernard Wright Stallings | 08-15-1988 | Snow 363 | 06-05-1928 | Central Cross 187 |
| Archie Hubert Foy | 08-18-1988 | Holland Memorial 668 | 12-16-1927 | Gastonia 369 |
| Ralph Clifford Gentry | 08-18-1988 | Sparta 423 | 06-07-1928 | Sparta 423 |
| George Arthur Thomason | 09-01-1988 | Memorial 696 | 02-17-1927 | Lexington 473 |
| Charlie David Winston | 09-06-1988 | Adoniram 149 | 03-08-1924 | Adoniram 149 |
| William Stover Bogle | 09-12-1988 | Stokes 32 | 01-31-1927 | Stokes 32 |
| Kemp Wilson Reece | 09-20-1988 | Granite 322 | 02-29-1928 | Granite 322 |
| Younger Fletcher Snead | 09-20-1988 | Raeford 306 | 07-10-1928 | Raeford 306 |
| Joseph Russell Smith | 09-26-1988 | Excelsior 261 | 04-07-1928 | Cross Keys 187, Cross Keys, SC |
| Fred Mac McPherson | 09-26-1988 | Excelsior 261 | 07-27-1928 | Waterloo 286, Waterloo, SC |
| Marion Butler Roberts | 09-27-1988 | Eagle 19 | 08-30-1928 | Eagle 71 |
| Ben Lambert Spence | 09-29-1988 | Siler City 403 | 06-16-1926 | Mackey 77, Dillon, SC |
| Vincente Valencia Makasiar | 10-01-1988 | Statesville 27 | 09-24-1928 | Oakland City 373, Atlanta, GA |
| Otis Brown Parrish | 10-04-1988 | Salem 289 | 02-21-1924 | Salem 289 |
| Franklin Pierce Poindexter | 10-04-1988 | Salem 289 | 04-02-1923 | Boonville 421, Boonville, NC |
| Erwin Paul Schmottlach | 10-19-1988 | Statesville 27 | 10-19-1928 | Crecian, Lawrence, MA |
| Charles Norman Davenport, Jr. | 10-25-1988 | Providence 678 | 03-03-1925 | Roper 443 |
| Irvin Stein | 10-25-1988 | Phoenix 8 | 09-11-1928 | Phoenix 8 |
| James Braxton Dula | 10-27-1988 | Hibriten 262 | 01-10-1928 | Watauga 273 |
| Daniel Sloan Johnson | 11-04-1988 | Queen City 602 | 10-01-1928 | King Solomon 138 |
| Joseph McKinley Bryan | 11-05-1988 | Greensboro 76 | 04-18-1928 | Tompkins 471, Stapleton, NY |
| Troy Adicus Hair | 11-07-1988 | Mingo 206 | 10-19-1928 | Mingo 206 |
| Russell Newton Barringer | 11-08-1988 | Durham 352 | 03-28-1927 | Durham 352 |
| Wentworth Ormond Corey | 11-10-1988 | Hickory 343 | 09-03-1928 | Numa F. Reid 344 |
| Paul Hampton Hildreth | 11-12-1988 | Cannon Memorial 626 | 09-06-1928 | Beaver Dam 276 |
| Ralph Earl Cathcart | 11-14-1988 | William G. Hill 218 | 03-29-1928 | William G. Hill 218 |
| Herman Smith Corry | 11-14-1988 | Long Creek 205 | 05-17-1921 | Kirkwood 548, Atlanta, GA |

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| George Howe Foxworth | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 04-24-1927 | Sutherland 174, Palm Harbor, FL |
| Fred Mason Hoffman | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 05-14-1928 | Bula 409 |
| Austin Clyde May | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 09-03-1928 | Bula 409 |
| Allen David Moore | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 11-07-1927 | Bula 409 |
| Buell Alexander Moser | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 10-15-1928 | Bula 409 |
| James Henry Sykes | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 04-30-1928 | Bula 409 |
| Edison Bagley Granger, Jr. | 11-18-1988 | New Lebanon 314 | 10-05-1928 | New Lebanon 314 |
| Frank Swain Cox | 11-18-1988 | Blackmer 127 | 07-31-1928 | Blackmer 127 |
| Robert Jack Morris | 11-19-1988 | Mystic Tie 237 | 09-03-1928 | Mystic Tie 237 |
| Herman Walker Anderson | 11-26-1988 | Allen-Graham 693 | 08-21-1928 | Cannon Memorial 626 |
| John Lewis Wallace | 11-30-1988 | East LaPorte 358 | 10-06-1928 | East LaPorte 358 |
| Samuel Abda Carnes | 12-02-1988 | Laurinburg 305 | 11-20-1928 | Meridian Sun 26, Griffin, GA |
| Charles Wallace Gillikin | 12-05-1988 | Wayne 112 | 02-17-1928 | Wayne 112 |
| Elton Thomas McLamb | 12-09-1988 | Relief 431 | 02-03-1928 | Relief 431 |
| Charles Sidney Ballard | 12-29-1988 | Williams 538 | 08-24-1928 | Williams 538 |

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Robert Stuart Roberson | 01-01-1988 | Waynesville 259 | 11-15-1937 | Waynesville 259 |
| George Samuel Willis | 01-05-1988 | Bayboro 331 | 12-13-1937 | Bayboro 331 |
| George Donald Davidson | 01-08-1988 | Numa F. Reid 344 | 10-18-1937 | Numa F. Reid 344 |
| Lee Gudger Campbell | 01-11-1988 | Clay 301 | 06-08-1936 | Pigeon River 386 |
| Frank Rose | 01-11-1988 | Clay 301 | 11-24-1937 | Montgomery 426 |
| Roy Bee Millsaps | 01-12-1988 | Robbinsville 672 | 12-29-1934 | Marble Springs 439 |
| Joseph Barshay | 01-18-1988 | Mount Lebanon 117 | 11-22-1937 | Friendship 9, Charleston, SC |
| Ray Elam Weathers | 01-26-1988 | Fellowship 687 | 12-29-1937 | Camp Call 534 |
| John Barker Midgett | 01-26-1988 | Eagle 19 | 12-15-1937 | Eagle 19 |
| Jesse Ray Boyd | 02-01-1988 | Greenville 284 | 11-15-1937 | Greenville 284 |
| William Hyslop S. Burgwyn, Jr. ... | 02-04-1988 | Potecasi 418 | 12-27-1937 | Potecasi 418 |
| Paul Welborn Greene | 02-08-1988 | N. Wilkesboro 407 | 11-26-1937 | Ashler 451 |
| Willard Herman Harris | 02-11-1988 | Vance 293 | 10-19-1937 | Vance 293 |
| John William Rhodes | 02-22-1988 | St. John's 4 | 10-05-1937 | Orr 104 |
| Arnold Edward Petree | 03-01-1988 | Salem 289 | 11-16-1937 | Salem 289 |
| Leroy Adams | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 11-19-1937 | Joppa 530 |
| Samuel Guy Cornwell | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 02-27-1931 | Joppa 530 |
| Paul Fligel | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 06-10-1937 | Corinthian 230 |
| David Loy Lefevers | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 11-19-1937 | Joppa 530 |
| Lloyd Linn Starnes | 03-04-1988 | Joppa 530 | 03-11-1937 | Richburg 89, Richburg, SC |
| Seth Reynolds May, Jr. | 03-07-1988 | Greenville 284 | 03-04-1938 | Greenville 284 |
| James William Holmes Roberts .. | 03-07-1988 | Greenville 284 | 02-17-1938 | Greenville 284 |
| Harry Duncan Griffin | 03-08-1988 | St. John's 1 | 04-06-1937 | St. John's 1 |
| Hugh Eugene Howard | 04-04-1988 | Cherokee 146 | 09-23-1935 | Wilshire 445, Los Angeles, CA |
| Allen Whitcomb Chambers | 04-04-1988 | Cherokee 146 | 10-13-1937 | Unaka 506 |
| Shepherd Falkner Parker | 04-07-1988 | Cleveland 202 | 07-16-1937 | Cleveland 202 |
| Boyce Padgett Sherer | 04-07-1988 | Cleveland 202 | 12-03-1937 | Cleveland 202 |
| Samuel Jack Bristol | 04-11-1988 | Clay 301 | 02-18-1938 | Clay 301 |

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Edward Walsh Ratcliffe | 04-14-1988 | Crown Point 708 | 01-17-1938 | Greenville 284 |
| Roy G. Burkhalter | 05-03-1988 | Phalanx 31 | 03-13-1928 | Oostanaula 113, Rome, GA |
| Milton Swartzberg | 05-05-1988 | Mount Hermon 118 | 11-21-1927 | Mount Hermon 118 |
| Julius E. Earl | 05-05-1988 | Casar 579 | 06-09-1930 | Excelsior 261 |
| Grover Rupert Barnascasel | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 03-03-1938 | Charity 5 |
| Edward Goodwin Byrd | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 11-19-1937 | Charity 5 |
| Jack Herman Goldstein | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 05-16-1938 | Charity 5 |
| James Pinckney Love | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 12-02-1937 | Meadow Branch 578 |
| John Catre Scarborough | 05-16-1988 | Charity 5 | 02-03-1938 | Charity 5 |
| Marion Norton Hamilton | 05-19-1988 | Ocracoke 747 | 05-06-1938 | Temple 9, Richmond, VA |
| William Thomas Beacham | 05-23-1988 | Manteo 521 | 05-19-1938 | Potunk 1071, Westhampton, NY |
| Clifford Elmore Titus, Jr. | 05-26-1988 | Berne 724 | 12-27-1937 | Sunnyside 577, Los Angeles, CA |
| Henry Fidell Truett | 05-28-1988 | Montgomery 426 | 05-07-1938 | Montgomery 426 |
| Ernest Paul Crawford | 06-02-1988 | Orient 395 | 06-01-1938 | Orient 395 |
| Ralph Edward Moss | 06-03-1988 | Joppa 530 | 04-21-1938 | Tazewell 62, Tazewell, VA |
| John Holmes Christy | 06-06-1988 | Andrews 529 | 05-23-1938 | Andrews 529 |
| Raymond Eugene Koon | 06-20-1988 | Snow 363 | 05-18-1938 | Harmon 420 |
| Junius Willis Rogers, Jr. | 06-21-1988 | Henderson 229 | 06-21-1938 | Henderson 229 |
| James Lee Thompson | 06-25-1988 | Jefferson Penn 384 | 06-24-1938 | Jefferson Penn 384 |
| Thomas James Stroup | 06-26-1988 | Dunn's Rock 267 | 06-10-1938 | Dunn's Rock 267 |
| Willie Monroe Biggs, Jr. | 07-05-1988 | Palmyra 147 | 06-03-1938 | Amity 340, Florence, SC |
| Freeman Murray Phillips | 07-08-1988 | Doric 568 | 01-07-1938 | Doric 568 |
| Dewey Franklin Sturdivant | 07-09-1988 | Sparta 423 | 03-24-1938 | Sparta 423 |
| Cleveland Paul Willis | 07-16-1988 | Ocean 405 | 03-17-1938 | Semper Paratus 49, Washington, DC |
| Lawrence McCoy Willis | 07-16-1988 | Ocean 405 | 05-24-1938 | Ocean 405 |
| Earnest Frank Navy | 07-25-1988 | West Gate 738 | 06-24-1938 | Joppa 530 |
| Thomas Mabry Tisdale, Jr. | 08-01-1988 | Stonewall 296 | 07-21-1938 | Stonewall 296 |
| Troy Maness Foster | 08-09-1988 | Catawba 248 | 07-22-1938 | Lee 253 |
| Fred D. Mintz | 08-15-1988 | Camp Call 534 | 02-03-1937 | Camp Call 534 |

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Robert Lee Weathers | 08-15-1988 | Camp Call 534 | 07-20-1938 | Camp Call 534 |
| John Harland Reid | 08-18-1988 | Blue Ridge 435 | 11-13-1937 | Acme 554, Newark, OH |
| Gilmer Ray Brown | 08-22-1988 | Keller Memorial 657 | 12-13-1937 | Keller Memorial 657 |
| Roy Chase Whisenhunt | 08-22-1988 | Keller Memorial 657 | 03-11-1938 | Keller Memorial 657 |
| Wilburn Waddell Cauthen | 09-06-1988 | Stanly 348 | 03-16-1936 | Yadkin Falls 637 |
| Zebulon Vance Lisk | 09-06-1988 | Stanly 348 | 04-29-1938 | Stanly 348 |
| Wayland Nash McKenzie | 09-06-1988 | Stanly 348 | 06-17-1938 | Stanly 348 |
| Harvey Oliver Trivett | 09-06-1988 | Stanly 348 | 05-06-1938 | Stanly 348 |
| James Edward Cooper | 09-06-1988 | Adoniram 149 | 08-24-1935 | Twin Rivers 338, Clarksville, VA |
| Melvin Spafford Hatch | 09-08-1988 | Kedron 387 | 06-04-1926 | Kedron 387 |
| William Albert Hill | 09-08-1988 | Kedron 387 | 01-04-1930 | Ottolay 533 |
| Jerome Kaminski | 09-12-1988 | St. John's 4 | 11-22-1936 | Friendship 9, Charleston, SC |
| Joseph Ralph Warlick | 09-12-1988 | Stokes 32 | 02-28-1935 | Maiden 592 |
| John Lagustus Lawrence | 09-19-1988 | West Asheville 665 | 08-31-1931 | John A. Nichols 650 |
| Tom Naomi | 09-19-1988 | West Asheville 665 | 04-30-1928 | West Asheville 665 |
| Borden Elliott Taylor | 09-20-1988 | Concord 58 | 05-05-1938 | Concord 58 |
| Broadus Andrew Jarvis | 09-20-1988 | Granite 191 | 09-08-1938 | Granite 322 |
| William Harris Blair | 09-26-1988 | Excelsior 261 | 10-14-1937 | Independent 23, Donalds, SC |
| Charles Houston Gay | 09-26-1988 | Excelsior 261 | 03-16-1938 | Equality 44, Marginsburg, W. VA |
| Walter Richard Massengill | 09-28-1988 | Angier 686 | 03-18-1938 | Joppa 530 |
| Thomas Hoyle Leonard | 10-04-1988 | Salem 289 | 06-14-1938 | Salem 289 |
| Hollis Glenn Yarborough | 10-04-1988 | South Gate 748 | 09-14-1938 | Cannon Memorial 626 |
| John Griffin Burgwyn | 10-06-1988 | Potecasi 418 | 06-30-1938 | Potecasi 418 |
| Robert Frederick Hoke Pollock | 10-06-1988 | Southern Pines 484 | 05-23-1938 | St. John's 4 |
| James Major Bailey | 10-07-1988 | French Broad 292 | 01-17-1938 | French Broad 292 |
| Benjamin Dunbar Courtney | 10-11-1988 | Skewarkee 90 | 07-26-1938 | Skewarkee 90 |
| George Elliott Anderson | 10-11-1988 | Blackmer 170 | 04-07-1932 | Burke 147, Burkeville, VA |
| John Robert Ross | 10-11-1988 | Blackmer 170 | 06-16-1938 | Plum River 554, Stockton, IL |
| Kenneth Taylor | 10-14-1988 | Gastonia 369 | 10-14-1938 | Rehoboth 279 |
| William Lee Jones | 10-14-1988 | Revolution 552 | 05-01-1937 | Revolution 552 |

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jesse Irvin Lowe | 10-14-1988 | Revolution 552 | 06-15-1938 | Revolution |
| James Stephens Davis | 10-18-1988 | Corinthian 542 | 12-24-1937 | Piedmont-Stella 50, Stanardsville, VA |
| Luby Gaskill Hardison | 10-22-1988 | Grantham 725 | 10-11-1938 | Ionic 583 |
| Arthur Chester Atkinson, Jr. ... | 10-25-1988 | Granite 191 | 09-26-1938 | Granite 191 |
| James Edward Nelson | 10-25-1988 | Granite 191 | 09-19-1938 | Granite 191 |
| Lewis Lathan Combs | 10-25-1988 | Providence 678 | 12-07-1937 | Fairfield 520 |
| Malcolm Henderson Rourk | 10-25-1988 | Shallotte 727 | 05-06-1936 | Pythagoras 249 |
| Elmer Lee Hauser | 10-25-1988 | Phoenix 8 | 08-19-1938 | Phoenix 8 |
| Harold Hoke Setzer | 10-27-1988 | Hibriten 262 | 02-24-1938 | Hibriten 262 |
| Matthew Rodger Lentz | 11-05-1988 | Eureka 283 | 04-25-1938 | Eureka 283 |
| Joseph McKinley Bryan | 11-05-1988 | Greensboro 76 | 09-24-1934 | Columbia 326, Columbia, SC |
| Frank Leard Baber | 11-05-1988 | Sanford 151 | 06-28-1938 | Sanford 151 |
| William Jesse Womble | 11-05-1988 | Sanford 151 | 09-13-1938 | Sanford 151 |
| Carl Clayton Huie | 11-08-1988 | Harmony 299 | 08-22-1938 | Harmony 651 |
| James Mebane Robertson | 11-08-1988 | Harmony 299 | 09-30-1938 | Harmony 651 |
| James Vernon Robertson | 11-08-1988 | Harmony 299 | 12-15-1936 | Hunting Creek 299 |
| Lewis Middleton McKee | 11-08-1988 | Durham 352 | 05-30-1938 | Durham 352 |
| Winston Elmore Montgomery | 11-08-1988 | Durham 352 | 06-17-1938 | Durham 352 |
| Robert Leslie Reinhardt | 11-08-1988 | Elkin 454 | 06-07-1938 | Elkin 454 |
| Aubrey Plato Snow | 11-10-1988 | Copeland 390 | 04-27-1938 | Copeland 390 |
| Claud Thomas Miller | 11-10-1988 | Hickory 343 | 04-18-1938 | Hickory 343 |
| Edward Allen Sundry | 11-11-1988 | St. Alban's 114 | 10-25-1938 | St. Alban's 114 |
| William David Lindsay | 11-11-1988 | Currituck 463 | 08-22-1938 | Currituck 463 |
| Marshall Jennings Beasley | 11-11-1988 | Currituck 463 | 10-28-1938 | Currituck 463 |
| Lon Garfield White | 11-12-1988 | Olin 226 | 08-20-1938 | Wilson 226 |
| John Huske Anderson, Jr. | 11-14-1988 | William G. Hill 218 | 03-14-1938 | William G. Hill 218 |
| Harry Ottway Moore | 11-14-1988 | Long Creek 205 | 03-15-1938 | Mecklenburg 176 |
| Willia Eugene Seegar | 11-15-1988 | Junaluskee 145 | 09-25-1936 | Newcastle 91, Newcastle, IN |
| Lindsay Glenn Mooney | 11-15-1988 | Fairfield 520 | 09-20-1938 | Fairfield 520 |
| Clyde Turner Ward | 11-16-1988 | Bula 409 | 08-02-1937 | Bula 409 |
| James Patrick Adcock | 11-18-1988 | Kilwinning 64 | 01-13-1938 | Kilwinning 64 |

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1988

| NAME | DATE | LODGE | DATE RAISED | LODGE IN WHICH RAISED |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jack Thomas Knotts | 11-18-1988 | Kilwinning 64 | 08-12-1937 | Kilwinning 64 |
| Talmage Wetmore Nesbit | 11-18-1988 | Scotch-Ireland 154 | 02-11-1938 | Scotch-Ireland 154 |
| Hazel Howell Taylor | 11-28-1988 | Mount Moriah 690 | 11-16-1937 | Statesville 27 |
| Albert John Wagar | 11-29-1988 | Creasy Proctor 679 | 11-11-1930 | Joseph C. Greenfield 400, Atlanta, GA |
| Guy NMN Wachob | 11-30-1988 | East LaPorte 358 | 11-30-1938 | East LaPorte 358 |
| Charles Floyd Wilson Brown ... | 12-02-1988 | Franklin 109 | 02-15-1938 | Franklin 109 |
| Josiah Call Exum, Jr. | 12-04-1988 | Radiance 132 | 11-25-1938 | Radiance 132 |
| Robert Exum | 12-04-1988 | Radiance 132 | 07-13-1938 | Radiance 132 |
| William Richard Miles | 12-05-1988 | Mingo 206 | 11-15-1938 | Fort Bragg 667 |
| David Freedman | 12-06-1988 | Eno 210 | 11-28-1938 | Eno 210 |
| Richard Archie Ellis | 12-08-1988 | Andrew Jackson 576 | 03-03-1938 | Landrum 278, Landrum, SC |
| Manley Ira Clark | 12-08-1988 | Lawndale 486 | 09-12-1938 | Snow 363 |
| Johnnie Broadus Elmore | 12-08-1988 | Lawndale 486 | 07-27-1938 | Lawndale 486 |
| Charles Cloeman Horn | 12-08-1988 | Lawndale 486 | 06-01-1938 | Lawndale 486 |
| Ophas Sherrill Hunt | 12-08-1988 | Lawndale 486 | 12-01-1937 | Lawndale 486 |
| Kermit Beward Colson | 12-08-1988 | Fulton 99 | 05-13-1938 | Fulton 99 |
| Kenneth Lester Wagoner | 12-08-1988 | Fulton 99 | 07-22-1938 | Fulton 99 |
| Coleman Carter | 12-09-1988 | Garland 664 | 05-30-1938 | Garland 664 |
| Milton Carter | 12-09-1988 | Garland 664 | 05-30-1938 | Garland 664 |
| Arnold Holmes Snider, Jr. | 12-09-1988 | Fulton 99 | 12-09-1938 | Fulton 99 |
| Howard Smith Cochran | 12-10-1988 | Catawba Valley 217 | 04-07-1938 | Randleman 209 |
| Ulys William Hunt | 12-10-1988 | Mount Holly 554 | 05-16-1938 | Mount Holly 544 |
| Lee Roy Cain | 12-12-1988 | Bladen 646 | 08-05-1938 | Bladen 646 |
| Charles Edmond Payne | 12-12-1988 | Perquimans 106 | 02-03-1938 | Mattamuskeet 328 |
| Murray Hartman Butler | 12-15-1988 | Roseboro 585 | 12-14-1938 | Roseboro 585 |
| Henry James Carr | 12-15-1988 | Roseboro 585 | 07-07-1938 | Roseboro 585 |
| William Joseph Arthur | 12-20-1988 | LaFayette 83 | 10-21-1938 | St. John's 3 |
| John Henry Singleton | 12-20-1988 | Orr 104 | 01-18-1938 | Orr 104 |
| Horace Hoover Russell | 12-29-1988 | Cannon Memorial 626 | 12-10-1938 | Cannon Memorial 626 |

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| *ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID | 24 | WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS | 18 |
| *SCOTT STUART FAY | 23 | *NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE | 18 |
| *MARION TILLIT ROSS | 23 | HARRY STANTON TAYLOR | 18 |
| *CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON | 22 | ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS | 17 |
| HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON | 22 | *COY JACKSON HUFF | 17 |
| *PERCY CLIFTON STOTT | 22 | JAMES GUY JOHNSTON | 17 |
| *NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN | 21 | JOHN LUTHER POWELL | 17 |
| WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY | 21 | KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY | 16 |
| *FRED CLINTON KINZIE | 21 | *JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. | 16 |
| *CORNELIUS LEACH | 21 | CLOUDE BURGESS | 16 |
| *JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER | 21 | *CLIFTON GORDON GRANT | 16 |
| *NORWOOD PRICE PARKER | 21 | WALTER HERMAN HARDEE | 16 |
| *RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS | 21 | *EARL McINTOSH NOE | 16 |
| *JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT | 21 | CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART | 16 |
| JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER | 20 | FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL | 16 |
| *RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS | 20 | *EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE | 16 |
| SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS | 20 | *ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN | 16 |
| *WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN | 19 | ARTHUR APPLE | 15 |
| *CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM | 19 | ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE | 15 |
| ROBERT BREATHARD JONES | 19 | ROBERT MacBETH BIRD | 15 |
| WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS | 19 | GORDON LEE BUTLER | 15 |
| WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER | 18 | FRANK GUDGER CABE | 15 |
| WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY | 18 | HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN | 15 |
| BRITTON HARRELL | 18 | GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER | 15 |
| NED ARMFIELD HAWKS | 18 | WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER | 15 |
| *GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY | 18 | *HARVEY LEE MULKEY | 15 |
| *HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING | 18 | *WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS | 15 |
| ERIC EARL MORGAN | 18 | *ROBIE DANIEL PORTER | 15 |
| *THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN | 18 | JAMES THADDEUS WHITE | 15 |
| JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS | 18 | *DeCOSTER WRIGHT | 15 |

1964

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| VARDY McBEE ABERNATHY | 15 | BERL MAURICE KAHN | 15 |
| *ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS | 15 | *GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR | 15 |
| *HENRY CLAY BAUCOM | 15 | *ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB | 15 |
| *JOEL JACKSON FAULK | 15 | MARSHAL GLENN McRAE | 15 |
| WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS | 15 | FRANK NEELY OWENS | 15 |
| KEITH GRIMES HODGIN | 15 | EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM | 15 |
| *GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN | 15 | ALVA ELBERT PENNEY | 15 |
| JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY | 15 | *CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY | 15 |
| RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. | 15 | *RAYMOND EARL RHYNE | 15 |
| JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON | 15 | *JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON | 15 |
| *WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON | 15 | | |

1965

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| *REUBEN BARNITZ | 15 | RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN | 15 |
| *WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR | 15 | RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON | 15 |
| LEE ROY CAIN | 15 | *HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS | 15 |
| HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK | 15 | WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN | 15 |
| *GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN | 15 | *RAYMOND ROCKHILL | |
| *ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE | 15 | NICHOLSON, SR. | 15 |
| WILLIAM JAMES HALL | 15 | DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. | 15 |
| *WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS | 15 | SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY | 15 |
| ALVIS REX HARDY | 15 | *CHARLES LEE POLK | 15 |
| JAMES KELLY HOOPER | 15 | WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. | 15 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|
| *HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR | 15 | GEORGE RHODES | 15 |
| WILLIAM EDWARD KERR | 15 | BONNER LEE STRAWN | 15 |
| *GEORGE WILLIAM LEE | 15 | RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR | 15 |
| *NEIL ARCHIE LEE | 15 | *JAMES OLIVER THORNTON | 15 |
| EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN | 15 | *CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH | 15 |
| *WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN | 15 | *EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS | 21 |
| *JERRY JULIAN QUINN | 15 | | |

1966

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| *STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS | 15 | WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON | 15 |
| CLARENCE BASIL FOULK | 15 | TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM | 15 |
| RUSSELL PEABODY HALE | 15 | FRANK LEE THOMAS | 15 |
| GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE | 15 | | |

1967

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| *LLOYD AVERY ALLISON | 15 | GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. | 15 |
| *NELSON BRYAN BANKS | 15 | PERRY JAMES PETERSON | 15 |
| FRED ORR BROWN | 15 | HORACE WILLIAM PIGG | 15 |
| *DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY | 15 | MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. | 15 |
| PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS | 15 | *KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. | 15 |
| JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH | 15 | CHARLES LEROY RIGGS | 15 |
| HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN | 15 | WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. | 15 |
| *JESSE OWEN HOUSE | 15 | JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. | 15 |
| WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON | 15 | RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH | 15 |
| LEROY LEDFORD | 15 | | |

1968

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| *LLOYD AVERY ALLISON | 15 | GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. | 15 |
| *NELSON BRYAN BANKS | 15 | PERRY JAMES PETERSON | 15 |
| FRED ORR BROWN | 15 | HORACE WILLIAM PIGG | 15 |
| *DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY | 15 | MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. | 15 |
| PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS | 15 | *KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. | 15 |
| JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH | 15 | CHARLES LEROY RIGGS | 15 |
| *JESSE OWEN HOUSE | 15 | WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. | 15 |
| WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON | 15 | JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. | 15 |
| LEROY LEDFORD | 15 | RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH | 15 |

1969

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. | 15 | HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON | 15 |
| THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE | 15 | NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH | 15 |
| GRADY ANDERSON BROWN | 15 | WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART | 15 |
| *WILLIAM HENRY BROWN | 15 | STACY THOMAS LUPTON | 15 |
| *WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS | 15 | JOHN FRANK MADDRY | 15 |
| EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD | 15 | HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL | 15 |
| *EDISON MILLER CURTIS | 15 | *ALLEN GROVER POWERS | 15 |
| ROY ALVIE EDWARDS | 15 | *JACK BELMONT RUSSELL | 15 |
| CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER | 15 | *ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY | 15 |
| GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN | 15 | JAMES EARL WATSON | 15 |
| *THOMAS MILTON FUNK | 15 | EDMOND DIXON WOODY | 15 |
| SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. | 15 | | |

1970

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| *EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN | 15 | *WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN | 15 |
| *ALDEN GRANT BOWER | 15 | FRANCIS MARION MELLETT | 15 |
| ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN | 15 | *HARVEY LEE MULKEY | 15 |
| BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON | 15 | BRADY WILSON MULLINAX | 15 |
| JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. | 15 | MAX MYERS | 15 |
| NATHANIEL COOK DEAN | 15 | WELDON GILBERT PARKS | 15 |
| RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK | 15 | CECIL MILLER PATE | 15 |
| WILLIAM HAUN HARMON | 15 | WILLIAM MAX POLTER | 15 |
| JAMES ALLEN HARRIS | 15 | JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT | 15 |
| LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS | 15 | ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS | 15 |
| JAMES HENRY HORNE | 15 | JAMES ELDON SPICER | 15 |
| FRANK HOWARD HOYLE | 15 | MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. | 15 |
| JAMES MONROE JOINES | 15 | *GORDON EDMUND WALLACE | 15 |

1971

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| *THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. | 15 | PAUL MYERS | 15 |
| EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE | 15 | EARNST ELTON ODOM | 15 |
| ROBERT ALLEN CARTER | 15 | LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD | 15 |
| CECIL LAWRENCE HAM | 15 | MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY | 15 |
| DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. | 15 | WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS | 15 |
| CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN | 15 | | |

1972

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| BEN RANDALL ALFORD | 15 | WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL | 15 |
| CHARLES WESLEY BIRD | 15 | ALBERT VANCE HULBERT | 15 |
| JOHN EDGAR BORING | 15 | *HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. | 15 |
| *WILMER CARLTON CHESSON | 15 | *SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK | 15 |
| BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. | 15 | EDWARD LEE QUILLIN | 15 |
| REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT | 15 | HOOD WALDO ROOD | 15 |
| JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON | 15 | MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM | 15 |
| ALFRED ORMAND GOINS | 15 | LUTHER HOWARD WALKER | 15 |

1973

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| *WILLIAM LEE ADAMS | 15 | ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM | 15 |
| *CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT | 15 | WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR. | 15 |
| EDWARD WATSON BELL | 15 | NELSON WATKINS NEWTON | 15 |
| CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL | 15 | GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER | 15 |
| EDGAR CAROL CATON | 15 | *ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH | 15 |
| WILBUR FRANKLIN COX | 15 | REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR | 15 |
| HENRY WATSON CRISP | 15 | EARNST LEE SMITH | 15 |
| DAVID WILLIAM DARR | 15 | *JAMES ALBERT WALTERS | 15 |
| MARSHALL DILLING, JR. | 15 | COOLIDGE WRIGHT | 15 |
| EARL ANDERS HELMS | 15 | *JAMES LLOYD HERRING | 15 |
| ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD | 15 | | |

1974

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| JOSEPH TROY CASEY | 15 | ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN | 15 |
| EDGAR FLOYD DUNN | 15 | JESSE WILSON HARRIS | 15 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN | 15 | FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. | 15 |
| THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE | 15 | | |

1975

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| ARTHUR TYSON BABER | 15 | JAMES F. B. HOLT | 15 |
| ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY | 15 | DAYTON JAY LANIER | 15 |
| JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY | 15 | JOHN R. LITAKER | 15 |
| HARRY JAMES COATES | 15 | IRA OSCAR LEWIS | 15 |
| JOHN W. DARROCH, JR. | 15 | JOHN HENRY MOSS | 15 |
| JESSE HOWARD FELTON | 15 | JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS | 15 |
| HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN | 15 | CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER | 15 |
| HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE | 15 | HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER | 15 |
| THOMAS WALTER GREENE | 15 | THOMAS W. WOODARD | 15 |
| MAX HAMILTON | 15 | | |

1976

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| OSCAR VICTOR CLARK | 15 | HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES | 15 |
| CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE | 15 | *RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD | 15 |
| *BURGESS GUY LEONARD | 15 | E. H. WOOD, JR. | 15 |
| OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT | 15 | | |

1977

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| *JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. | 15 | JOE E. JENKINS | 15 |
| *JOHN E. BARKLEY | 15 | JOHN W. JOHNSON | 15 |
| VERNE E. BARTLETT | 15 | MILLARD T. McDANIEL | 15 |
| ELBERT W. COWAN | 15 | CECIL J. MIZELLE | 15 |
| CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. | 15 | JAMES E. MOSTELLER | 15 |
| *CLARENCE W. GUPTILL | 15 | DEWEY W. SHELTON | 15 |
| GOYN H. HUDLER | 15 | LEON S. WALKER | 15 |

1978

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| JACOB RAY ABERNATHY | 15 | RICHARD HARGROVE LONG | 15 |
| GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. | 15 | BILLY FETZER LOVE | 15 |
| JOHN RALPH HARRISON | 15 | JAMES JULIUS SHROAT | 15 |
| FARRIS ALLEN HUNT | 15 | | |

1979

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN | 15 | GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS | 15 |
| JOE TATE BAILIFF | 15 | JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON | 15 |
| MONROE MCCOY BOLEN | 15 | WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE | 15 |
| J. D. DECKER | 15 | JAMES URSHEL WHITE | 15 |
| *AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM | 15 | | |

1980

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON | 15 | EPHEY B. PRIEST | 15 |
| RICHARD LEE JONES | 15 | GERALD W. RINGLER | 15 |
| ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. | 15 | EDWIN R. TODD | 15 |

1981

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY | 15 | *WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY | 15 |
| WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER | 15 | ROBERT COLES LOYD | 15 |
| DONALD EDWIN BROWN | 15 | FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL | 15 |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN | 15 | JAMES HOWARD NAVEY | 15 |
| CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON | 15 | HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS | 15 |
| JOHN R. EDWARDS | 15 | ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES | 15 |
| GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT | 15 | | |

1982

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| ROBERT L. BOONE | 15 | NORMAN C. MILLER | 15 |
| EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON | 15 | *JAMES FRANK NIX | 15 |
| KENNETH LEE DAVIS | 15 | THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS | 15 |
| BOBBY GENE FOY | 15 | ROBERT GWYN SHAW | 15 |
| *C. A. HAMERICK | 15 | DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE | 15 |
| GEORGE RICHARD HESS | 15 | HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY | 15 |
| CARL JOHN HOGUE | 15 | EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES | 15 |
| AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT | 15 | JAMES MONROE SUTTON | 15 |
| ROY R. McDOWELL | 15 | | |

1983

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK | 15 | WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN | 15 |
| WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON | 15 | LEE ROY THOMAS | 15 |
| FRANCIS McMORDIE | 15 | EUGENE WARD WHETZEL | 15 |

1984

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| WALTER LEON NEWTON | 15 | NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD | 15 |
| HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN | 15 | BUNN T. PHILLIPS | 15 |
| RICHARD PAUL BENTON | 15 | DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN | 15 |
| ROBERT GLENN CAPPS | 15 | REX ALLEN GIRTON | 15 |
| LUTHER GRADY | 15 | HENRY GERALD GRANT | 15 |
| VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS | 15 | JAMES BEAUFORD KISER | 15 |
| LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN | 15 | DALTON WAYNE MAYO | 15 |
| MAX WHITNER SHERRILL | 15 | FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY | 15 |
| CHARLES SHERER | 15 | DONALD WAYNE RHEW | 15 |
| DELMAN BURNER | 15 | FRANK MOULTON WILSON | 15 |
| JOHN THOMAS WALL | 15 | | |

1985

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| JOE MAX ANDREWS | 15 | OLIVER ROBBERSON GODWIN | 15 |
| DAVID WESLEY ANGEL | 15 | DILLARD WADE LOFLEN | 15 |
| EUGENE G. BROWN | 15 | | |

1986

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| GERALD ODEAN BARNES | 15 | ELZAVAN MARION | 15 |
| GEORGE ERVIN BOWER | 15 | DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR. | 15 |
| GENE MAURICE CLARK | 15 | RALPH VAN SHIPTON | 15 |
| JAMES CALVIN CREECH | 15 | CHARLES RICHARD SMITH | 15 |
| JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT | 15 | JOHN SMITH THOMPSON | 15 |
| RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON | 15 | JAMES EARL VANN | 15 |
| WILLIAM P. HORNE | 15 | JACK GRIGGS WHITE | 15 |
| MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR. | 15 | | |

1987

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| JOHN EDWARD BISHOP | 15 | HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON | 15 |
| MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN | 15 | NORMAN D. MASSENGILL | 15 |
| ROYDEN CAULK, JR. | 15 | WILLIAM LEE RAINEY | 15 |
| RALPH DAVID DUDLEY | 15 | ERNEST A. REED | 15 |
| JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN | 15 | DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS | 15 |

1988

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS | 15 | LEWIS CONLY ODOM | 15 |
| DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY | 15 | JOHN H. ROSSER | 15 |
| KENNETH BOYCE LANCE | 15 | WILLETT R. TILLET | 15 |
| LANE ALLEN LOVE | 15 | ROGER REECE BRYANT | 15 |
| HAROLD LEON MERRITT | 15 | ELMER PATTON WALDEN | 15 |

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

| | |
|--|-----|
| Grand Officers | 162 |
| Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) | 167 |
| Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina | 178 |
| North Carolina Lodges Listed: | |
| Alphabetically by Name | 188 |
| By Cities and Towns | 192 |
| By Counties | 195 |
| By Districts | 197 |
| Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) | 200 |

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1989

| GRAND MASTER | DEPUTY GRAND MASTER | SENIOR GRAND WARDEN | JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN | GRAND TREASURER | GRAND SECRETARY |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1787 Samuel Johnston | Richard Caswell | Richard Ellis | Michael Payne | Abner Neale | James Glasgow |
| 1788 Richard Caswell | Michael Payne | James Glasgow | Silas White Arnett | Stephen Cabarrus | William J. Dawson |
| 1789 Samuel Johnston | James Glasgow | Silas White Arnett | Lunsford Long | Stephen Cabarrus | William J. Dawson |
| 1790 Samuel Johnston | James Glasgow | Stephen Cabarrus | Isaac Guion | Frederick Hargett | Matthias Handy |
| 1791 Samuel Johnston | James Glasgow | Stephen Cabarrus | Lunsford Long | Frederick Hargett | Matthias Handy |
| 1792 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | Lunsford Long | John Macon | Frederick Hargett | James Ellis |
| 1793 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | John Macon | John Louis Taylor | Frederick Hargett | Richard W. Freear |
| 1794 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | John Louis Taylor | John Ingles | Frederick Hargett | Richard W. Freear |
| 1795 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | John Louis Taylor | Henry Hill | Walter Alvis | Robert Williams |
| 1796 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | John Macon | Robert Williams |
| 1797 Wm. Richardson Davie | James Glasgow | John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | Richard W. Freear | Robert Williams |
| 1798 Wm. Richardson Davie | John Haywood | Montfort Stokes | David Caldwell | Richard W. Freear | Robert Williams |
| 1799 William Polk | John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | Waightstill Avery | Henry Potter | Robert Williams |
| 1800 William Polk | John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | John Winalow | Henry Potter | Robert Williams |
| 1801 William Polk | John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | William Duffy | Henry Potter | Robert Williams |
| 1802 John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | John Hall | Nathaniel Alexander | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1803 John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | John Hall | William Duffy | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1804 John Louis Taylor | Montfort Stokes | John Hall | Robert Cochran | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1805 John Hall | Montfort Stokes | Robert Cochran | William Duffy | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1806 John Hall | Montfort Stokes | Robert Cochran | William Duffy | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1807 John Hall | Montfort Stokes | Benjamin Smith | Geo. Lee Davidson | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1808 Benjamin Smith | Robert Williams | Geo. Lee Davidson | Andrew Caldwell | William Boylan | Robert Williams |
| 1809 Benjamin Smith | Robert Williams | Montfort Stokes | Calvin Jones | William Boylan | Thomas L. Williams |
| 1810 Benjamin Smith | Robert Williams | Calvin Jones | Geo. Lee Davidson | William Boylan | Thomas L. Williams |
| 1811 Robert Williams | Jeremiah Slade | Calvin Jones | Geo. Lee Davidson | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1812 Robert Williams | Jeremiah Slade | Calvin Jones | William Miller | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1813 Robert Williams | Jeremiah Slade | Calvin Jones | William Miller | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1814 John Louis Taylor | Jeremiah Slade | Calvin Jones | William Miller | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1815 John Louis Taylor | Jeremiah Slade | Calvin Jones | William Miller | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1816 John Louis Taylor | Kemp Plummer | Calvin Jones | William Miller | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1817 Calvin Jones | John Winslow | James Iredell | Simmons J. Baker | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1818 Calvin Jones | John Winslow | Louis Dicken Wilson | Leonard Henderson | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1819 Calvin Jones | James Iredell | Louis Dicken Wilson | Leonard Henderson | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1820 John Adams Cameron | Frederick Nash | Louis Dicken Wilson | John C. Ehringhaus | William Boylan | Alexander Lucas |
| 1821 John Adams Cameron | Frederick Nash | Jas. Strudwick Smith | Joseph H. Bryan | William Boylan | Bazaleel Gillett |
| 1822 James Strudwick Smith | James Iredell | Joseph H. Bryan | Richard D. Spaight | William Boylan | Benj. A. Barham |
| 1823 Robert Strange | Francis Lister Hawks | Thomas Clancy | Bazaleel Gillett | William Boylan | Benj. A. Barham |
| 1824 Robert Strange | Francis Lister Hawks | Thomas A. Pasteur | Bazaleel Gillett | William Boylan | Alex J. Lawrence |
| 1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton | Francis Lister Hawks | George E. Spruill | Bazaleel Gillett | Benjamin A. Barham | Alex J. Lawrence |
| 1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton | Francis Lister Hawks | George E. Spruill | Louis Dicken Wilson | Benjamin A. Barham | Alex J. Lawrence |
| 1827 Louis Dicken Wilson | John E. Lewis | George E. Spruill | Louis Dicken Wilson | Benjamin A. Barham | Alex J. Lawrence |
| 1828 Louis Dicken Wilson | John Owen | George E. Spruill | Jesse Speight | Benjamin A. Barham | Alex J. Lawrence |
| 1829 Louis Dicken Wilson | John Owen | James Grant | Samuel F. Patterson | Benjamin A. Barham | John C. Stedman |
| | | James Grant | Samuel F. Patterson | Benjamin A. Barham | John C. Stedman |

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1989

| GRAND MASTER | DEPUTY GRAND MASTER | SENIOR GRAND WARDEN | JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN | GRAND TREASURER | GRAND SECRETARY |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight | Samuel F. Patterson | George Blair | John Hill Wheeler | Benjamin A. Barham | John C. Stedman |
| 1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight | Samuel F. Patterson | Rufus Haywood | Daniel Coleman | Dirk Lindeman | Charles D. Lehman |
| 1832 Simmons Jones Baker | William Davidson | Gray Little | John G. Marshall | Dirk Lindeman | Thomas J. Lemay |
| 1833 Samuel F. Patterson | David W. Stone | Daniel Coleman | Edmund B. Freeman | Dirk Lindeman | John J. Christopher |
| 1834 Samuel F. Patterson | David W. Stone | Daniel Coleman | John G. Marshall | Dirk Lindeman | John J. Christopher |
| 1835 Lewis H. Marsteller | David W. Stone | Daniel Coleman | Edmund B. Freeman | Green W. Ligon | John J. Christopher |
| 1836 Lewis H. Marsteller | David W. Stone | Henry Blount | James Maclin | Green W. Ligon | William T. Bain |
| 1837 David W. Stone | Thomas L. B. Gregory | William W. Cherry | William B. Dunn | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1838 David W. Stone | Kenneth Raynor | William W. Cherry | Duncan G. McRae | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1839 David W. Stone | William B. Dunn | John G. Marshall | Daniel S. Crenshaw | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1840 Simmons Jones Baker | William S. Baker | Daniel S. Crenshaw | Kader Biggs | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William A. Harrison |
| 1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw | Thomas Loring | Thomas E. Pender | Davis Young | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William A. Harrison |
| 1842 John Hill Wheeler | Jonathan H. Jacocks | Thomas E. Pender | Davis Young | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William A. Harrison |
| 1843 John Hill Wheeler | David Lowery Swain | Phineas W. Fanning | William P. Taylor | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1844 Phineas W. Fanning | David W. Stone | Thomas S. Clark | Arthur S. Mooring | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1845 Phineas W. Fanning | Thomas Loring | Wiley W. Johnson | Talcott Burr | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1846 Phineas W. Fanning | William Gott | John H. Drake | Peter Adams | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1847 William F. Collins | Clement H. Jordan | Talcott Burr | William H. Mead | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1848 William F. Collins | Clement H. Jordan | John H. Drake | Joab Hiatt | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1849 William F. Collins | Clement H. Jordan | William G. Hill | Joab Hiatt | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins | Cyrus P. Mendenhall | Luke Blackmer | James E. Allen | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins | Cyrus P. Mendenhall | Luke Blackmer | James E. Allen | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins | Cyrus P. Mendenhall | Luke Blackmer | William P. Taylor | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1853 Clement H. Jordan | William P. Taylor | Peter Adams | James H. Moore | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1854 Clement H. Jordan | William P. Taylor | William K. Blake | Joseph Green | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1855 Pleasant A. Holt | William P. Taylor | William K. Blake | Joseph Green | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1856 Pleasant A. Holt | Alfred Martin | James T. Alexander | Joseph M. Cox | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1857 Alfred Martin | Lewis S. Williams | James T. Alexander | Joseph M. Cox | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1858 Alfred Martin | Lewis S. Williams | Henry C. Lucas | Daniel Coleman | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1859 Lewis S. Williams | Eli W. Ward | Henry C. Lucas | Eli F. Watson | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1860 Lewis S. Williams | Eli W. Ward | James E. Allen | Charles C. Clark | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1861 William G. Hill | Eli Watson | Daniel Coleman | Rufus K. Speed | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1862 Eli F. Watson | Edwin Godwin Reade | John McCormick | Rufus K. Speed | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1863 Eli F. Watson | Edwin Godwin Reade | John McCormick | Robert W. Best | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1864 John McCormick | Eugene Grissom | Robert W. Best | David H. Stephenson | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1865 Edwin Godwin Reade | John M. Happoldt | Robert W. Best | John Nichols | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1866 Edwin Godwin Reade | Robert W. Best | William Lander | John Nichols | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | William T. Bain |
| 1867 Robert W. Best | James G. Ramsey | Robert B. Vance | Thomas M. Gardner | Cel. W. D. Hutchings | Donald W. Bain |
| 1868 Robert B. Vance | Ellis Malone | Joseph B. Batchelor | Samuel H. Rountree | William E. Anderson | Donald W. Bain |
| 1869 Robert B. Vance | Ellis Malone | John Nichols | Samuel H. Rountree | William E. Anderson | Donald W. Bain |
| 1870 Charles C. Clark | Joseph B. Batchelor | John Nichols | Samuel H. Rountree | William E. Anderson | Donald W. Bain |
| 1871 Charles C. Clark | Joseph B. Batchelor | John Nichols | Clinton A. Cilley | William E. Anderson | Donald W. Bain |
| 1872 John Nichols | Thomas M. Gardner | Clinton A. Cilley | Robert W. Hardie | William E. Anderson | Donald W. Bain |

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1989

| GRAND MASTER | DEPUTY GRAND MASTER | SENIOR GRAND WARDEN | JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN | GRAND TREASURER | GRAND SECRETARY |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1873 John Nichols..... | Thomas M. Gardner..... | Clinton A. Cilley..... | Robert W. Hardie..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1874 George W. Blount..... | Clinton A. Cilley..... | Horace H. Munson..... | Horace H. Munson..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1875 George W. Blount..... | Samuel C. Shelton..... | Eugene Grissom..... | Robert V. Blackstock..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1876 Horace H. Munson..... | Clinton A. Cilley..... | Robert W. Hardie..... | James C. L. Gudger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1877 Horace H. Munson..... | Thomas S. Kenan..... | Robert W. Hardie..... | James C. L. Gudger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1878 William R. Cox..... | James C. L. Gudger..... | Chas. W. Alexander..... | Henry F. Grainger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1879 William R. Cox..... | James C. L. Gudger..... | Chas. W. Alexander..... | Henry F. Grainger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1880 Henry F. Grainger..... | James W. Reid..... | Robert Bingham..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1881 Henry F. Grainger..... | James W. Reid..... | Robert Bingham..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1882 Robert Bingham..... | Fabius H. Busbee..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | William T. Kennedy..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1884 Robert Bingham..... | Fabius H. Busbee..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | Samuel H. Smith..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1885 Fabius H. Busbee..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1836 Fabius H. Busbee..... | Charles H. Robinson..... | Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1887 Charles H. Robinson..... | Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1888 Charles H. Robinson..... | Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1889 Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1890 Samuel H. Smith..... | Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | William E. Anderson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Darius S. Waitt..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger..... | John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | Richard J. Noble..... | William Simpson..... | Donald W. Bain..... |
| 1893 John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Walter E. Moore..... | William Simpson..... | William H. Bain..... |
| 1894 John W. Cotten..... | Francis M. Moye..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Walter E. Moore..... | William Simpson..... | William H. Bain..... |
| 1895 Francis M. Moye..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Walter E. Moore..... | James A. Leach..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1896 Francis M. Moye..... | William H. Summerell..... | Walter E. Moore..... | Beverly S. Royster..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1897 Walter E. Moore..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Beverly S. Royster..... | Henry Irwin Clark..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1898 Walter E. Moore..... | Richard J. Noble..... | Beverly S. Royster..... | Henry Irwin Clark..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1899 Richard J. Noble..... | Beverly S. Royster..... | Henry Irwin Clark..... | Walter S. Liddell..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1900 Beverly S. Royster..... | Henry Irwin Clark..... | Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1901 Beverly S. Royster..... | Henry Irwin Clark..... | Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1902 Henry Irwin Clark..... | Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1903 Henry Irwin Clark..... | Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | William Simpson..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1904 Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1905 Walter S. Liddell..... | Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1906 Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1907 Francis D. Winston..... | Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1908 Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | F. M. Winchester..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1909 Samuel M. Gattis..... | Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | F. M. Winchester..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1911 Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | F. M. Winchester..... | John T. Alderman..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1911 Richard N. Hackett..... | William B. McKoy..... | F. M. Winchester..... | John T. Alderman..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1912 William B. McKoy..... | Francis M. Winchester..... | John T. Alderman..... | Frank P. Hobgood, Jr..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1913 Francis M. Winchester..... | John T. Alderman..... | Frank P. Hobgood, Jr..... | Alex. B. Andrews, Jr..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1914 John T. Alderman..... | Frank P. Hobgood, Jr..... | Alex. B. Andrews, Jr..... | Claude L. Pridgen..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr..... | Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr..... | Claude L. Pridgen..... | George S. Norfleet..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |
| 1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr..... | Claude L. Pridgen..... | George S. Norfleet..... | Henry A. Grady..... | Leo. D. Heartt..... | John C. Drewry..... |

G1 Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1989

| GRAND MASTER | DEPUTY GRAND MASTER | SENIOR GRAND WARDEN | JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN | GRAND TREASURER | GRAND SECRETARY |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1917 Claude L. Pridden | George S. Norfleet | Henry A. Grady | James C. Braswell | Leo. D. Heartt | William W. Willson |
| 1918 George S. Norfleet | Henry A. Grady | James C. Braswell | J. Bailey Owen | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1919 Henry A. Grady | James C. Braswell | J. Bailey Owen | James H. Webb | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1920 James C. Braswell | J. Bailey Owen | James H. Webb | Hubert M. Poteat | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1921 J. Bailey Owen | James H. Webb | Hubert M. Poteat | J. LeGrand Everett | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1922 James H. Webb | Hubert M. Poteat | J. LeGrand Everett | Leon Cash | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1923 Hubert M. Poteat | J. LeGrand Everett | Leon Cash | John E. Cameron | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1924 J. LeGrand Everett | Leon Cash | John E. Cameron | John H. Anderson | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1925 Leon Cash | John E. Cameron | John H. Anderson | Raymond C. Dunn | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1926 John E. Cameron | John H. Anderson | Raymond C. Dunn | John J. Phoenix | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1927 John H. Anderson | Raymond C. Dunn | John J. Phoenix | A. J. Harris | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1928 Raymond C. Dunn | John J. Phoenix | E. W. Timberlake, Jr. | B. S. Royster, Jr. | Benjamin R. Lacy | William W. Willson |
| 1929 John J. Phoenix | E. W. Timberlake, Jr. | B. S. Royster, Jr. | J. Wallace Winborne | Benjamin R. Lacy | John H. Anderson |
| 1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr. | J. Wallace Winborne | Herbert C. Alexander | P. T. Wilson | John J. Phoenix | John H. Anderson |
| 1931 J. Wallace Winborne | Herbert C. Alexander | P. T. Wilson | Roy F. Ebbs | John J. Phoenix | John H. Anderson |
| 1932 Herbert C. Alexander | P. T. Wilson | Roy F. Ebbs | Charles B. Newcomb | John J. Phoenix | John H. Anderson |
| 1933 P. T. Wilson | Roy F. Ebbs | Charles B. Newcomb | J. Giles Hudson | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1934 Roy F. Ebbs | Charles B. Newcomb | J. Giles Hudson | Watson N. Sherrod | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1935 Charles B. Newcomb | J. Giles Hudson | Watson N. Sherrod | Harry T. Paterson | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1936 J. Giles Hudson | Watson N. Sherrod | Harry T. Paterson | J. Edward Allen | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1937 Watson N. Sherrod | Harry T. Paterson | J. Edward Allen | Thos. J. Harkins | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1938 Harry T. Paterson | J. Edward Allen | Thos. J. Harkins | Charles P. Eldridge | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1939 J. Edward Allen | Thos. J. Harkins | Charles P. Eldridge | James E. Shipman | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1940 Thos. J. Harkins | Charles P. Eldridge | James E. Shipman | James W. Payne | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1941 Charles P. Eldridge | James E. Shipman | James W. Payne | Julius C. Hobbs | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1942 James E. Shipman | James W. Payne | Julius C. Hobbs | Clyde H. Jarrett | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1943 James W. Payne | Julius C. Hobbs | Clyde H. Jarrett | William J. Bundy | Herbert C. Alexander | John H. Anderson |
| 1944 Julius C. Hobbs | Clyde H. Jarrett | William J. Bundy | Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. | Herbert C. Alexander | Chas. B. Newcomb |
| 1945 Clyde H. Jarrett | William J. Bundy | Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. | Maxwell E. Hoffman | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1946 William J. Bundy | Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. | Maxwell E. Hoffman | Wilkins P. Horton | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. | Maxwell E. Hoffman | Wilkins P. Horton | Wallace E. Caldwell | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman | Wilkins P. Horton | Wallace E. Caldwell | Herbert M. Foy | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1949 Wilkins P. Horton | Wallace E. Caldwell | Herbert M. Foy | William H. White | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1950 Wallace E. Caldwell | Herbert M. Foy | William H. White | Edwin T. Howard | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1951 Herbert M. Foy | William H. White | Edwin T. Howard | Robert L. Pugh | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1952 William H. White | Edwin T. Howard | Robert L. Pugh | Charles H. Pugh | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1953 Edwin T. Howard | Robert L. Pugh | Charles H. Pugh | John C. Vance | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1954 Robert L. Pugh | Charles H. Pugh | John C. Vance | Charles A. Harris | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1955 Charles H. Pugh | John C. Vance | Charles A. Harris | James G. Johnston | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1956 John C. Vance | Charles A. Harris | James G. Johnston | W. Eli Hand | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1957 Charles A. Harris | James G. Johnston | W. Eli Hand | Harvey W. Smith | Herbert C. Alexander | Wilbur L. McIver |
| 1958 James G. Johnston | W. Eli Hand | Harvey W. Smith | Lester H. Gillikin | Herbert C. Alexander | Charles A. Harris |
| 1959 W. Eli Hand | Harvey W. Smith | Lester H. Gillikin | James W. Brewer | Herbert C. Alexander | |

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1989

| GRAND MASTER | DEPUTY GRAND MASTER | SENIOR GRAND WARDEN | JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN | GRAND TREASURER | GRAND SECRETARY |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1960 Harvey W. Smith | James W. Brewer | Charles C. Ricker | J. Edward Rooker, Jr. | Herbert M. Foy | Charles A. Harris |
| 1961 James W. Brewer | Charles C. Ricker | W. Edward Burrier | G. Dudley Humphrey | Herbert M. Foy | Charles A. Harris |
| 1962 Charles C. Ricker | W. Edward Burrier | G. Dudley Humphrey | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1963 W. Edward Burrier | G. Dudley Humphrey | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1964 G. Dudley Humphrey | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. | Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. | Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. | Robert N. Bass, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. | Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. | Robert N. Bass, Jr. | William A. Hooks | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. | Robert N. Bass, Jr. | William A. Hooks | Maurice E. Walsh | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. | William A. Hooks | Maurice E. Walsh | William W. Mims, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1969 William A. Hooks | Maurice E. Walsh | William W. Mims, Jr. | Berl M. Kahn | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1970 Maurice E. Walsh | William W. Mims, Jr. | Berl M. Kahn | Nathaniel C. Dean | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1971 William W. Mims, Jr. | Berl M. Kahn | Nathaniel C. Dean | William L. Mills, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1972 Berl M. Kahn | Nathaniel C. Dean | William L. Mills, Jr. | S. Frank Noble, Jr. | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1973 Nathaniel C. Dean | William L. Mills, Jr. | S. Frank Noble, Jr. | Hiram J. Casebolt | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1974 William L. Mills, Jr. | S. Frank Noble, Jr. | Hiram J. Casebolt | Leslie H. Garner | James W. Brewer | Charles A. Harris |
| 1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. | Hiram J. Casebolt | Leslie H. Garner | J. Earl Watson | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1976 Leslie H. Garner | J. Earl Watson | Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. | William B. Bellois | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1977 J. Earl Watson | Jacob C. Goodman | William B. Bellois | E. Stansil Aldridge | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1978 Jacob C. Goodman | William B. Bellois | E. Stansil Aldridge | Nelson B. Banks | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1979 William B. Bellois | E. Stansil Aldridge | Nelson B. Banks | A. C. Honeycutt | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1980 E. Stansil Aldridge | Nelson B. Banks | A. C. Honeycutt | Cecil J. Liverman | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1981 Nelson B. Banks | A. C. Honeycutt | Cecil J. Liverman | I. Boyd Hopkins | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1982 A. C. Honeycutt | Cecil J. Liverman | I. Boyd Hopkins | Norburn C. Hyatt | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1983 Cecil J. Liverman | I. Boyd Hopkins | Norburn C. Hyatt | Walter F. McCall | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1984 I. Boyd Hopkins | Norburn C. Hyatt | Walter F. McCall | Eddit P. Stiles | James W. Brewer | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1985 Norburn C. Hyatt | Walter F. McCall | Eddie P. Stiles | L. R. Thomas, Jr. | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1986 Walter F. McCall | Eddie P. Stiles | L. R. Thomas, Jr. | Jerry G. Tart | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1987 Eddie P. Stiles | L. R. Thomas | Jerry G. Tart | B. T. Phillips, Jr. | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr. | Jerry G. Tart | B. T. Phillips, Jr. | Lester P. Martin, Jr. | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Robert P. Dudley |
| 1989 Jerry G. Tart | B. T. Phillips, Jr. | Lester P. Martin, Jr. | Willett R. Tillett | Sam A. Hennis, Jr. | Robert P. Dudley |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | | | |
| Alabama (F. & A. M.) | Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106 | J. William Hudson, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609 | Richard Herbert Mallows John W. Underwood Box 55252, North Pole 99705 |
| Alaska (F. & A. M.) | Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519-0668 | Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379 | Conrad H. Baldwin, P.G.M. P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322 |
| Arizona (F. & A. M.) | Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003 | Leslie H. Garner Box 1446, Greenville | Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076 |
| Arkansas (F. & A. M.) | Jack B. Donham, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201 | J. Earl Watson Box 588, Mount Airy | Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long Gunnison |
| California (F. & A. M.) | Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Cali- fornia St., San Francisco 94108 | William R. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609 | Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodcrest Dr., E. Hartford |
| Colorado (A. F. & A. M.) | Dennis L. Harris, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs 80904 | William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington | John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803 |
| Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.) | R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford 06492 | William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte | Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St. Suitland, Maryland 20746 |
| Delaware (A. F. & A. M.) | Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801 | Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte | George W. Lavene Stuart |
| Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.) | Stewart W. Miner, Rm. 503, 600 F St., N.W., Washington 20004 | E. Stansil Aldridge P. O. Box 207, Albemarle | John H. Haddock Macon, GA |
| Florida (F. & A. M.) | William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201 | Ben C. Maffitt, Jr. P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte | Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa 83651 |
| Georgia (F. & A. M.) | Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201 | Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614 | Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sher- wood Forest, Belleville 62223 |
| Idaho (A. F. & A. M.) | Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677 Boise 83701 | Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302 | William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905 |
| Illinois (A. F. & A. M.) | Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708 | Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh | |
| Indiana (F. & A. M.) | Roy O. Turner, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46204 | (Not Listed) | |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

168

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Iowa (A. F. & A. M.) | Tom Eggleston, Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406 | IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps. | |
| Kansas (A. F. & A. M.) | Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka 66601 | E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215 | Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214 |
| Kentucky (F. & A. M.) | Joe C. McClanahan Masonic Home 40041 | W. Eli Hand, P.G.M., 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, FL | Thomas E. Dicken, R.R. 4. Bowling Green |
| Louisiana (F. & A. M.) | Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130 | Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler | Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans |
| Maine (A. F. & A. M.) | Edwin V. George, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04111 | Howard J. Christensen P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro | Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730 |
| Maryland (A. F. & A. M.) | Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201 | Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214 | C. David Haacke |
| Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.) | David B. Richardson, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111 | Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835 | James Taylor Watson, Jr. |
| Michigan (F. & A. M.) | Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503 | M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560 | Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033 |
| Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.) | Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107 | C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern 28560 | David S. Bouschor Duluth |
| Mississippi (F. & A. M.) | T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301 | Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte | Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville |
| Missouri (A. F. & A. M.) | Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia 65201 | T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 | Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379 |
| Montana (A. F. & A. M.) | Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624 | S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern | Arthur A. Tesch Choteau |
| Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.) | Edward M. Cummings, 635 S. 14th St., Suite 321, Lincoln 68508 | Nathaniel C. Dean P. O. Box 351, Norwood | G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337 |
| Nevada (F. & A. M.) | Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno 89501 | W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540 | Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca |
| New Hampshire (F. & A. M.) | Carroll M. Fogg, 813 Beech St., Manchester 03104 | Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 | Russell A. Eckloff, Sr. 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301 |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| New Jersey (F. & A. M.) | Raymond F. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016 | Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511 | Francis R. Mitchell |
| New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.) | Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125 | (Not Listed) | Charley Sturges |
| New York (F. & A. M.) | Wendell K. Walker, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010 | Sam A. Hennia, P.G.M. Drawer 711, Mount Airy | Stephen W. Spencer |
| North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.) | Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 | (Not Listed) | (Not Listed) |
| North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.) | Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. North, Fargo 58102 | Ray Norris, 312 Wood- land Trail, Hendersonville 28739 | Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481 |
| Ohio (F. & A. M.) | Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085 | Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro | Robert B. Will, Jr. |
| Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.) | John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044 | Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane, Nashville 27856 | William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572 |
| Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.) | Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple, One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107 | PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives | |
| Rhode Island (F. & A. M.) | Julio A. Paniccia, 742 Plain- field St., Providence 02909 | Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr., Raleigh | Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806 |
| South Carolina (A. F. M.) | H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201 | James G. Johnston, P.G.M. Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton | Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526 |
| Oregon (A. F. & A. M.) | James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, Oregon 97116 | Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27619 | Kent Scott McArthur 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361 |
| South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.) | Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M. Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101 | J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte | Allen Kettering |
| Tennessee (F. & A. M.) | John R. Stracener P. O. Box 216, Nashville 37202 | Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro | L. Bruce Austin, 2128 Gary St., Kingsport 37660 |
| Texas (A. F. & A. M.) | James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703 | H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave., New Bern 28560 | Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218 |
| Utah (F. & A. M.) | Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City 84102 | James H. Coile 102 Dove St., Carrboro 27510 | David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

170

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|---|---|--|---|
| Vermont (F. & A. M.) | Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401 | Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro | Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls |
| Virginia (A. F. & A. M.) | John P. Stokes P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261 | Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Long- view Lake Dr., Raleigh | John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261 |
| Washington (F. & A. M.) | Walberg Tonstad, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 98402 | James W. Brewer, P.G.M. Box 1666, Greenville | Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116 |
| West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.) | Camden C. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328 | Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420 | Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015 |
| Wisconsin (F. & A. M.) | Carl W. Skoog, 1123 N. Astor St., Milwaukee 53202 | T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41 Lenoir | Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081 |
| Wyoming | R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper 82601 | WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives | |
| CANADA, DOMION OF | | | |
| Alberta (A. F. & A. M.) | A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2 | Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585 | R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton |
| British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.) | David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9 | G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110 | Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy. Campbell River |
| Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.) | Robert E. Davies P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton L8N 3C9 | Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402 | A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto- Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1) |
| Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.) | Walter A. Mildren, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8 | David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344 | John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba |
| New Brunswick (F. & A. M.) | M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn A Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8 | Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte | Alfred B. Weldon |
| Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.) | W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax B3J 2M4 | Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 East- wind Rd., Wilmington 28403 | D. R. Hayman |
| Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.) | E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown | Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayette- ville Rd., Raleigh 27603 | Errol R. Stetson O'Leary |
| Quebec (A. F. & A. M.) | K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Quebec H3H 2G9 | A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem | Harold Allen, 1380-18th Ave. Montreal H1B 3J2 |
| Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.) | Robert G. Treleaven, Masonic Temple, 1930 Lorne St., Regina S4P 2M1 | Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609 | Stanley A. Reavie |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|--|--|--|---|
| BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM) | | | |
| England (United Grand Lodge of) | M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London, W.C. 2 | R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh | Sir Leonard Atkinson Thomas McClatchey 13 Garron Crescent Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ |
| Ireland (A. F. & A. M.) | Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2) | I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2 Box 790, Albemarle 28001 | M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh |
| Scotland (A. F. & A. M.) | Arthur O. Hazel, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh | Eddie P. Stiles P. O. Box A, Apex | |
| AUSTRALIA | | | |
| New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) | R. G. Cannon, P. O. Box A-259, Sydney South (2000) | Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro | W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070 |
| New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.) | P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1 | D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055 | Ross Hepburn |
| Queensland (A. F. & A. M.) | Graham R. White, Masonic Memorial Temp., Ann St., Brisbane | Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052 | Keith Brewer Gall |
| South Australia (A. F. & A. M.) | J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall 254 N. Terrace, Adelaide | Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville | R. W. Grubb |
| Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.) | K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple, 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) | Richard G. Moore P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte | Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249 |
| Victoria (A. F. & A. M.) | Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert Street, East Melbourne (3002) | Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204 | Justice Williams |
| Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.) | E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth (6004) | T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson | S. D. Bishop |
| CENTRAL AMERICA | | | |
| Costa Rica (F. & A. M.) | Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose | Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg | Luis Castro B. S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave. No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11 |
| Guatemala | Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34 Guatemala City, C.A. | Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte | Federico Lopez Managua |
| Nicaragua | Grand Sec., P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A. | Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon | |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

172

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|---|--|--|--|
| Panama (A. F. & A. M.) | Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama | Willett R. Tillett Box 473, Manteo 27954 | David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R.P. |
| "Cuscatlan," Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador | Grand Sec., 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A. | Flay A. Willis Rt. 3, Lawndale | Frank Wagner Goens Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A. |
| MEXICO | | | |
| Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.) | Grand Sec., Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico | William H. Simpson, 1231 West- ridge Rd., Greensboro 27401 | |
| Benito Juarez, Gran Logia del Estado de Coahuila | Grand Sec., P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico | S. B. Needman, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040 | Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico |
| Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de | 5/a. Calle Poneta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico | J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408 | Abelardo R. Velasco Tapachula |
| El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) | Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico | Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer | |
| Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de | Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico | Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801 | F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico |
| "Occidental Mexicana," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) | Apartado Postal No. 9, Jalisco, Mexico | D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207 | Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico |
| "La Oriental Peninsular," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) | Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico | Don Floyd, 209 West 8th Street, Lumberton | Heliodore Rodriguez Aguilar |
| Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.) | Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico | John O. Moore, 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27629 | Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico |
| Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M. | Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico | Walter Klein, 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211 | Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico |
| Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.) | Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D.F. | Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard | Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico |
| York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.) | Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico | Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St. West Palm Beach, FL 33407 | William R. Shiele |
| WEST INDIES | | | |
| Puerto Rico, S ^{ov} . Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.) | P. O. Box 8385 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 | (Not Listed) | Luis F. Rios-Vazquez |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Chile (A. F. & A. M.) | Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile | Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn | Floreal Toledo |
| Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.) | Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil | E. Floyd Dunn P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen | |
| COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges) | Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L | Dr. William E. Fulmer | Frank Welpley, Barranquilla |
| Nacional de Colombia at | Barranquilla, Colombia, S.A. | 202 Hunting Rd., Boone | Colombia, S.A. |
| Bogota, Gran Logia de | Apartado No. 6672, | Gerry T. Smith, Sr. | Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira |
| Columbia at | Bogota, Colombia, S.A. | 203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516 | Bogota, Colombia, S.A. |
| Cali, Gran Logia Occidental | Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, | Otis V. Jones, Jr. | |
| de Colombia at | Colombia, S.A. | P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607 | Jorge Marulanda |
| Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia | Apartado Postal No. 16, | Walter A. Watts, Box 1528 | |
| Nacional de Colombia at | Cartagena, Colombia, S.A. | Raleigh | Jose G. Cohen |
| Ecuador, Gran Logia | P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, | Billie T. Springle | Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932 |
| (A. F. & A. M.) | Ecuador, S.A. | 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516 | Guayaquil, Ecuador, S.A. |
| Paraguay, Symbolic | Palma No. 417, Asuncion, | John Herschleb, 4301 | |
| Grand Lodge of | Paraguay | Glenfall Ave., Charlotte | |
| Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge | Mario Martinez, Grand Logia Del Peru | Willie P. Goodwin, 214 | |
| of (A. F. & A. M.) | Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru | E. Eden St., Edenton | Emitio Guerra Pejovez |
| Venezuela, Gran Logia de la | Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, | A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., | |
| Republic of | Caracas, Venezuela | Raleigh | |
| EUROPE | | | |
| Austria (Vienna) (A. F. & A. M.) | Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria | Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knoll- wood St., Winston-Salem 27104 | |
| Belgium, Grande Loge de | Rue Royale 215 Boite 2 B - 1000 Bruxelles | Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053 | Peter Woolls |
| Denmark, National | 23 Blegdamsvej, | L. R. Thomas, Jr. | John Simon, Forarsvej 28 |
| Grand Lodge of | Copenhagen, Denmark | Box 1467, New Bern 28560 | 2920 Charlottenlund |
| Finland (F. & A. M.) | Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland | Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr. Winston-Salem | Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland |
| France (Grande Loge | 65 Blvd. Bineau, | Eddie P. Stiles, III | Nat Granstein |
| Nat'l Francaise) | Neuilly-sur-Seine, France | Box A. Apex 27502 | 16 Rue Euler, Paris |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|--|--|---|---|
| Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom. | Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo | James H. Horne P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville | Miguel A. Camarena Lopez |
| SOUTH AMERICA | | | |
| Argentina (F. & A. M.) | Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires | Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills | Juan Jose F. Palacios |
| Bolivia | Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia | T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601 | Cyril H. Rees |
| BRAZIL | | | |
| Amazonas and Acre | Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil | Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893 | Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus |
| Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do | Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil | Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511 | Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil |
| Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.) | Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil | Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609 | Menesclau De Araujo Sousa |
| Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.) | Caixa Postal 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil | Marvin D. Wilson 31-H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407 | Celio Ferreira Comes |
| Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of | Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil | Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro | Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte |
| Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A. M.) | Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil | Nathan P. Strause Box 1119, Henderson | Raimundo Leite Pereira |
| Parahyba, Grande Loja Do | Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil | Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St., Raleigh | Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba |
| Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.) | Caixa Postal 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil | Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh | Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho |
| Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da | Caixa Postal 2215, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil | Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory | Walter De Castro Barros |
| Rio Grande Do Sul | Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil | Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Green- crest Cir., Jacksonville 28540 | Samuel H. Jones (same address as Grand Secretary) |
| Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo | Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil | Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613 | Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-CJ 303, Sao Paulo 01043 |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|---|--|---|---|
| Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.) | 39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am Main, Germany | H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr., Jacksonville 28540 | Johann Brust |
| Greece (A. F. & A. M.) | 19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece | Dr. Robert W. Caldwell | D. Tsiropinas |
| Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg) | Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg | Jerry L. Stapleford Box 2022, New Bern 28561 | Bernard Fromes, 108 Ave. du 10 Septembre, Luxenbourg |
| Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.) | Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland | Lester P. Martin P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028 | Erlendur Einarsson |
| Italy, Grand Orient of | Via Giustiniani 5-Roma, Italy | John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte | |
| Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.) | 22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands | William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025 | William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL GRONINGEN |
| Norway | Masonic Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway | Wade H. Fox, Box 1036 Conover 28613 | Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28,7000 Trondheim, Norway |
| Sweden | Blasieholmagatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden | Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334 | Olof Kallin |
| Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of | Chancery, Brunnngasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland | David W. Ford Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565 | Walter Kyburz |
| ASIA | | | |
| China (F. & A. M.) | 10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China | Emett D. Chandler, Masonic Temple 80 Broadway, Asheville | Peter K. C. Tsai |
| India (A. F. & A. M.) | Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India | Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962 | E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road Lucknow |
| Iran (F. & A. M.) | P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran | Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro | Mohammad Hassan Turan |
| Israel (A. F. & A. M.) | P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel | Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington | Tully Steinbach, 30, Nordao St., Tel Aviv 63113 |
| Japan (F. & A. M.) | Mori Building No. 6, 3rd Fl., 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105 | James K. Davis Box 1062, Wilmington | Hayao Otauki, 20-2, Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01 |

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Grand Lodge | Grand Secretary and His Address | THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address | OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Philippines (F. & A. M.) | Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines | William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston, 28501 | Rudyardo V. Bunda |
| Turkey (F. & A. M.) | Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul | Charles T. Potter Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern | Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul |
| AFRICA | | | |
| Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.) | P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa | (Not Listed) | Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

| NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUN- CATION | Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| 1 St. John's (10) | Wilmington | 2 Tuesday | Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington 28402 | George E. Edwards | 1 |
| 2 Royal White Hart (20) | Halifax | 1 Tuesday | Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870 | William A. Cook | 2 |
| 3 St. John's (7) | New Bern | 2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep. | E. Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern 28561 | William L. Dill | 3 |
| 4 St. John's (11) | Kinston | 2 & 4 Monday | Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, Kinston 28503 | Robert L. Hill | 4 |
| 5 Charity (2) | Windsor | 1 & 3 Monday | Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., Windsor 27983 | Joseph P. Hardison, Jr. | 5 |
| 7 Unanimity (1) | Edenton | 2 & 4 Thursday | Carlton F. Jackson, 105 W. Eden St., Edenton 27932 | Charles H. Shaw, Jr. | 7 |
| 8 Phoenix (29) | Fayetteville | 2 Tuesday | Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, Fayetteville 28302 | Billy R. Harrell | 8 |
| 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) | Warrenton | 1 & 3 Monday | Samuel J. Groves, Jr., 513 S. Main St., Warrenton 27589 | Horace S. Shearin | 10 |
| 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) | Yanceyville | 1 & 3 Monday | Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin 27326 | Oliver L. Everett, Jr. | 11 |
| 13 St. John's (12) | Kenansville | 1 & 3 Thursday | Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, Kenansville 28349 | John T. Matthis | 13 |
| 17 American George (19) | Murfreesboro | 1 & 3 Monday | Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro 27855 | Calvin C. Pearce | 17 |
| 19 Eagle (32) | Hillsborough | 2 & 4 Tuesday | John P. Upton, Jr., P. O. Box 1095, Hillsborough 27278 | Thomas L. Crawford | 19 |
| 27 Statesville (52) | Statesville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | A. L. Potter, P. O. Box 171, Statesville 28677 | George A. Clements | 27 |
| 31 Phalanx (42) | Charlotte | 1 Tuesday | David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, Charlotte 28247 | Jack L. Rimmer | 31 |
| 32 Stokes (43) | Concord | 1 Monday | Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., Concord 28025 | Carl J. Weisel, Jr. | 32 |
| 39 Davie (2) | Lewiston | 1 Thursday | George W. Patrick, P. O. Box 237, Roxobel 27872 | John S. Medford | 39 |
| 40 Hiram (24) | Raleigh | 1 & 3 Monday | T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., Raleigh 27607 | Joseph K. Transou | 40 |
| 45 Liberty (50) | Wilkesboro | 1 Thursday | Corodon S. Fuller, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 61, Moravian Falls 28654 | Joel D. Dills | 45 |
| 53 Hall (1) | Shawboro | 1 Wednesday | Willard J. Wilson, Box 96, Shiloh 27974 | Charles F. Roberts | 53 |
| 56 King Solomon (19) | Jackson | 1 Tuesday | William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, Jackson 27845 | Robert G. Bowers | 56 |
| 58 Concord (18) | Tarboro | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Ervin R. Register, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro 27886 | Danny D. Hayes | 58 |
| 59 Perseverance (4) | Plymouth | Every Tuesday | W. B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Ct., 27962 | Gary D. Sherwood | 59 |
| 64 Kilwinning (39) | Wadesboro | 2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec. | James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119 | Carey B. Godwin | 64 |
| 75 Widow's Son (1) | Camden | 1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug. | Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 33, Camden 27921 | Glen D. Gordon | 75 |
| 76 Greensboro (36) | Greensboro | 2 & 4 Thursday | Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro 27405 | Michael L. Fulcher | 76 |
| 81 Zion (7) | Trenton | 1 & 3 Thursday | Curtis A. Leslie, P. O. Box 272, Pollocksville 28573 | Darrell L. Kennedy | 81 |
| 83 LaFayette (9) | Jacksonville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., Jacksonville 28540 | Donald R. Cumbo | 83 |
| 84 Fellowship (27) | Smithfield | 1 & 3 Thursday | Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, Smithfield 27577 | Neil E. Watson | 84 |
| 85 Morning Star (18) | Nashville | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 488, Nashville 27856 | Ronald G. Melton | 85 |
| 90 Skewarkee (2) | Williamston | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Frederick E. Oglesby, P. O. Box 1393, Williamston 27892 | Mark J. Harris | 90 |
| 91 Western Star (59) | Rutherfordon | 1 & 3 Tuesday | B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., Rutherfordon 28139 | Roy L. Gibbons | 91 |
| 92 Joseph Warren (17) | Stantonsburg | 1 Thursday | Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873 | Leroy Ellis | 92 |
| 95 Jerusalem (11) | Hookerton | 2 Tuesday | John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828 | Charlie L. Hall | 95 |
| 97 Millbrook (25) | Raleigh | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Ray Coulter, 4201 Jane Lane, Raleigh 27604 | Nelson L. Henthorne | 97 |
| 98 Hiram (15) | Clinton | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Russell Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton 28328 | James M. Robinson | 98 |
| 99 Fulton (44) | Salisbury | 1 & 3 Friday | Eric B. Mason, P. O. Box 842, Salisbury 28145 | Clement M. Hudgins | 99 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|
| 102 Columbus (31) | Pittsboro | 1 Tuesday | Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, Pittsboro 27312 | James F. Norwood | 102 |
| 104 Orr (4) | Washington | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., Washington 27889 | Harry J. Stokes, Sr. | 104 |
| 106 Perquimans (1) | Hertford | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 2, Box 280, Hertford 27944 | Ronald K. Reighard | 106 |
| 109 Franklin (8) | Beaufort | 1 & 3 Monday | Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, Beaufort 28516 | John B. Sewell, III | 109 |
| 112 Wayne (16) | Goldsboro | 1 & 3 Monday | Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro 27530 | Willis K. Whitchard, Jr. | 112 |
| 113 Person (33) | Roxboro | 2 & 4 Tuesday | | | |
| | | 2 Tuesday Dec | Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., Roxboro 27573 | Donald R. Long | 113 |
| 114 St. Alban's (14) | Lumberton | 1 Tuesday | Benjamin H. Blake, Rt. 7, Box 184, Lumberton 28358 | Jerry H. Lawson | 114 |
| 115 Holly Springs (26) | Holly Springs | 2 & 4 Tuesday | M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, Holly Springs 27540 | Charles E. Baker | 115 |
| 117 Mount Lebanon (17) | Wilson | 1 & 3 Monday | Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson 27893 | Julian W. Causey | 117 |
| 118 Mount Hermon (61) | Asheville | 1 Thursday | Perry F. DeSaix, 17 Chumms View Dr., Asheville 28805 | Joseph M. Parsons | 118 |
| 122 Oxford (33) | Oxford | 1 & 3 Monday | Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, Oxford 27565 | Michael G. Ward | 122 |
| 123 Franklinton (22) | Franklinton | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Jordan M. Hight, 9 Cheatham St., Franklinton 27525 | Willis E. Burchett | 123 |
| 125 Mill Creek (15) | Newton Grove | 1 & 3 Thursday | Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530 | Walter B. Ivy, Jr. | 125 |
| 126 Gatesville (1) | Gatesville | 1 & 3 Thursday | Thomas R. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 188, Gates 27937 | John C. Schwab | 126 |
| 127 Blackmer (38) | Mount Gilead | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Eddie P. Dunlap, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 361, Wadesboro 28170 | Johnny L. Almond | 127 |
| 128 Hanks (37) | Franklinville | 2 Monday | Jerrold L. Grazier, P. O. Box 22, Franklinville 27248 | David R. Koch | 128 |
| 129 Dan River (35) | Madison | 1 & 3 Monday | William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, Madison 27025 | William K. Knight | 129 |
| 132 Radiance (11) | Snow Hill | 1 & 3 Wednesday | James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill 28580 | Willie J. Jones | 132 |
| 134 Mocksville (48) | Mocksville | 1 & 3 Friday | Gene Smith, P. O. Box 671, Mocksville 27028 | W. Taylor Slye | 134 |
| 136 Leaksville (35) | Eden | 2 & 4 Mon. | | | |
| | | 2 Mon. in Dec. | James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, Eden 27288 | Tony M. Holland | 136 |
| 137 Lincoln (53) | Lincolnton | 1 Monday | George W. Vessell, P. O. Box 68, Lincolnton 28093 | Joe E. Devine | 137 |
| 138 King Solomon (10) | Burgaw | 3 Monday | Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 1033, Burgaw 28425 | Richard H. Harts | 138 |
| 143 Mount Vernon (31) | Bonlee | 3 Tuesday | Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City 27344 | David P. Cox | 143 |
| 145 Junaluskee (64) | Franklin | 1 & 3 Tuesday | William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin 28734 | Ronald D. Beale | 145 |
| 146 Cherokee (65) | Murphy | 1 Monday | Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Marble 28905 | Oliver W. Minor | 146 |
| 147 Palmyra (28) | Dunn | 1 Tuesday | William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, Dunn 28334 | Alton R. Gower, Jr. | 147 |
| 149 Adorimar (33) | Cornwall* | 1 Tuesday | Willie S. Young, Rt. 7, Box 173, Oxford 27565 | Ollie D. Jones, Jr. | 149 |
| 150 Pee Dee (38) | Norwood | 1 & 3 Thursday | N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128 | Johnny W. Howard | 150 |
| 151 Sanford (23) | Sanford | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currituck Dr., Sanford 27330 | Daniel E. McDaniel | 151 |
| 154 Scotch Ireland (44) | Cleveland | 2 & 4 Tuesday | F. Grady Hall, III, P. O. Box 123, Cleveland 27013 | John C. Sherrill, III | 154 |
| 155 White Stone (23) | Wakefield* | 2 Wed. & 4 Sat. | Paul W. Collie, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 305, Zebulon 27597 | Paul G. Chalk | 155 |
| 158 Knap of Reeds (32) | Bahama | 1 & 3 Wednesday | Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham 27712 | William B. Griffin | 158 |
| 162 Yadkin (48) | Yadkinville | 1 & 3 Monday | Harold J. Long, P. O. Box 95, Yadkinville 27055 | Paschal R. Dobbins | 162 |
| 165 Archter (23) | Zebulon, Rt. 1 | 1 Sat. & 3 Mon. | Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, Wendell 27591 | Bruce E. Marshburn | 165 |
| 167 Winston (46) | Winston-Salem | 2 Monday | Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., Winston-Salem 27104 | Harold L. Tucker | 167 |
| 170 Blackmer (62) | Weaverville | 2 Tuesday | James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787 | Terry L. Ratcliffe | 170 |
| 171 Colerain (2) | Colerain | 1 & 3 Thursday | Clyde Perry Miller, Rt. 1, Merry Hill 27957 | Alvin C. Basnight | 171 |
| 172 Buffalo (31) | Sanford | 1 & 3 Monday | James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Broadway 27505 | Van J. Buie | 172 |
| 176 Mecklenburg (40) | Davidson | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115 | Frankie C. Christy | 176 |
| 181 Carthage (31) | Carthage | 2 Tuesday | Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, Carthage 28327 | Robert F. Sineath | 181 |
| 187 Central Cross (18) | Spg. Hope, Rt. 2 | 1 & 3 Thursday | Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, Spring Hope 27882 | Richard C. Best | 187 |
| 188 Balfour (37) | Asheboro | 1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August | | | |
| | | 2 & 4 Thursday | Fred Lane, 2310 Vestal Creek Ct., Asheboro 27203 | William E. Bridges, Sr. | 188 |
| 190 Fair Bluff (13) | Fair Bluff | 2 & 4 Thursday | Wilton A. Thigpen, P. O. Box 493, Fair Bluff 28439 | Larry Wilson | 190 |
| 191 Granite (27) | Clayton | 2 & 4 Tuesday | J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., Clayton 27520 | Magnus M. Price | 191 |
| 198 Cary (26) | Cary | 1 & 3 Monday | Carson A. Clippard, 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604 | Benton W. Oakes, Jr. | 198 |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

| NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUNI- CATION | Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
| 202 Cleveland (56) | Shelby | 1 Friday | Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., Shelby 28150 | James E. Hamrick 202 |
| 203 Roanoke (20) | Weldon | 2 & 4 Monday | John M. Kelly, P. O. Box 166, Weldon 27890 | James M. Carr 203 |
| 205 Long Creek (42) | Huntersville | 2 Monday | E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216 | Joseph S. Henry 205 |
| 206 Mingo (15) | Dunn, RFD | 1 Monday | Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn 28334 | Michael R. Godwin 206 |
| 207 Lebanon (13) | Whiteville | 1 Tues. & 3 Thurs | Terry Wayne Simmons, Rt. 5, Box 452F, Whiteville 28472 | James D. Long 207 |
| 208 Mount Olive (16) | Mount Olive | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, Mount Olive 28365 | Rodney F. Hall 208 |
| 210 Eno (32) | Durham | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Jack T. Dossett, P. O. Box 61122, Durham 27715 | Brown M. Spain 210 |
| 214 Thomasville (45) | Thomasville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville 27360 | Wesley L. Patterson 214 |
| 217 Catawba Valley (57) | Morganton | 2 Thursday | Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, Morganton 28655 | Fritz C. Bruns 217 |
| 218 William G. Hill (25) | Raleigh | 2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec. | William M. Kiger, 3205 Caldwell Dr., Raleigh 27607 | James E. Glover 218 |
| 226 Olin (51) | Olin | 2 & 4 Thursday | Kenneth M. Hansel, Rt. 1, Olin 28660 | John W. Douglas, Jr. 226 |
| 229 Henderson (21) | Henderson | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, Henderson 27536 | H. Ronald Jones 229 |
| 230 Corinthian (18) | Rocky Mount | 2 & 4 Thursday | T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount 27803 | O. Earl Tippet 230 |
| 231 William T. Bain (24) | Raleigh, Rt. 3 | 1 Monday | Larry C. Reynolds, 404 Elaine Pl., Garner 27529 | James R. McElveen 231 |
| 233 Lenoir (11) | La Grange | 1 & 3 Thursday | Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, LaGrange 28551 | Thomas W. Sutton 233 |
| 237 Mystic Tie (59) | Marion | 1 & 3 Friday | Theophilus W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, Marion 28752 | Alfred L. Jarrett 237 |
| 240 Wiccacon (2) | Harrellsville | 2 & 4 Thursday | Richard Liverman, Cofield 27922 | Robert P. Bazemore 240 |
| 243 Grifton (5) | Grifton | 1 Wednesday | Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, Grifton 28530 | E. F. Albrighton 243 |
| 244 Monroe (39) | Monroe | 1 Thursday | Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, Monroe 28110 | Donald M. Helton 244 |
| 248 Catawba (53) | Newton | 3 Tuesday | Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650 | Richard W. Rink 248 |
| 249 Pythagoras (10) | Southport | 1 Tuesday | John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport 28461 | William H. Thompson 249 |
| 253 Lee (51) | Taylorsville | 2 & 4 Monday | Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville 28681 | Cary M. Davis 253 |
| 257 Kenly (27) | Kenly | 1 & 3 Tuesday | H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, Kenly 27542 | Ted M. Sherrod 257 |
| 258 Fuquay (26) | Fuquay-Varina | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina 27526 | Donald L. Suggs 258 |
| 259 Waynesville (63) | Waynesville | 1 Friday | Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738 | James A. Rigg 259 |
| 261 Excelsior (40) | Charlotte | 1 Monday | Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galway Dr., Charlotte 28215 | Robert H. Efrid 261 |
| 262 Hibriten (57) | Lenoir | 1 Thursday | J. Allan Suther, P. O. Box 166, Lenoir 28645 | Barry J. Waters 262 |
| 263 Gaston (55) | Dallas | 2 Monday | Kenneth R. Click, P. O. Box 744, Dallas 28034 | Max E. Huggins 263 |
| 265 Farmington (48) | Farmington | 2 Monday | James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Advance 27006 | Larry D. Allen 265 |
| 267 Dunn's Rock (60) | Brevard | 2 & 4 Thursday | Robert L. Parker, P. O. Box 1359, Pisgah Forest 28768 | Lee E. Reid 267 |
| 271 Tabasco (34) | Gibsonville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Joseph W. Cox, 3274 S. Church St., Burlington 27215 | Randy D. Jones 271 |
| 272 Bingham (34) | Mebane | 1 & 3 Monday | David J. Franse, Rt. 1, Box 99A, Eliland 27243 | James R. Greeson 272 |
| 276 Beaver Dam (39) | Marshville | 2 Tuesday | Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 554, Marshville 28103 | Emmett L. Morgan 276 |
| 277 Green Level (26) | Apex, Rt. 3 | 1 Tuesday | Michael T. Prince, Rt. 5, Box 157, Apex 27502 | Robert H. Jungers 277 |
| 279 Rehoboth (12) | Rose Hill | 2 Monday | Perry Whalley, P. O. Box 182, Rose Hill 28458 | Mack A. Pope 279 |
| 282 Wake Forest (22) | Wake Forest | 2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec. | Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., Wake Forest 27587 | Frederick E. Osborne 282 |
| 283 Eureka (44) | China Grove | 1 & 3 Monday | Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., China Grove 28023 | Willie B. Beaver 283 |
| 284 Greenville (5) | Greenville | 1 & 3 Monday | Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 13, Box 699, Greenville 27858 | Vance T. Corey, Jr. 284 |
| 289 Salem (46) | Winston-Salem | 1 Tuesday | J. Carroll Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, Winston-Salem 27116 | Alan D. Lambeth 289 |
| 292 French Broad (62) | Marshall | 1 Monday | Elwood Waldrup, 21 Howard Place, Weaverville 28787 | John N. Wilde 292 |
| 293 Vance (62) | Weaverville, R. 2 | 1 Tuesday | Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville 28787 | David R. Stewart 293 |
| 294 Atlantic (4) | Swanquarter | 1 & 3 Thursday | Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter 27885 | Hal G. Swindell, Jr. 294 |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

| NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUN- CATION | Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
| 296 Stonewall (5) | Robersonville | 1 & 3 Monday | Russell Everett Williams, P. O. Box 426, Robersonville 27871 | James O. Warren, Jr. 296 |
| 299 Harmony (51) | Harmony | 2 Monday | Jerry G. Reavis, Rt. 1, Box 16L, Harmony 28634 | William T. Henderson 299 |
| 300 Aurora (6) | Aurora | 2 & 4 Monday | Kenneth Douglas Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, Aurora 27806 | Gene A. Williamson, Jr. 300 |
| 301 Clay (65) | Hayesville | 3 Monday | Early L. Swanson, Rt. 5, Box 110, Hayesville 28904 | Fred G. Henson 301 |
| 302 Lillington (28) | Lillington | 2 & 4 Monday | Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, Lillington 27546 | Ronnie R. Stanley 302 |
| 304 Pleasant Hill (11) | Deep Run | 2 & 4 Thursday | Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525 | Bertram D. Broadwell 304 |
| 305 Laurinburg (30) | Laurinburg | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Harold C. Gibson, 519 Currie Dr., Laurinburg 28352 | J. Kerry McLawhorn 305 |
| 306 Raeford (30) | Raeford | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford 28376 | Timothy A. Hawkes 306 |
| 314 New Lebanon (1) | South Mills | 2 Tuesday | Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City 27909 | Robert Minton 314 |
| 317 Eureka (1) | Elizabeth City | Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug. | Edison P. Ward, 112 Marion Dr., Elizabeth City 27909 | Julian H. Copeland 317 |
| 319 Wilmington (10) | Wilmington | 1 Tuesday | Joseph T. Casey, 210 Forest Rd., Wilmington 28403 | Steven D. Smith 319 |
| 320 Selma (27) | Selma | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, Selma 27576 | Roy W. Allen 320 |
| 322 Granite (47) | Mount Airy | 3 Tuesday | James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., Mount Airy 27030 | Dwayne M. Carter 322 |
| 328 Mattamuskeet (3) | Engelhard | 2 & 4 Wednesday | Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196 C, Engelhard 27824 | H. Wayne Cox 328 |
| 331 Bayboro (6) | Bayboro | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529 | Miles H. Purser 331 |
| 339 Fairview (56) | Kings Mtn. | 2 Monday | Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain 28086 | Carson D. Gore 339 |
| 340 Harmony (16) | Pikeville | 2 & 4 Thursday | W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, Pikeville 27863 | Russell L. Huffman 340 |
| 343 Hickory (57) | Hickory | 1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27 | Cecil E. Blanton, P. O. Box 837, Hickory 28603 | Carl E. Isenhour 343 |
| 344 Numa F. Reid (45) | High Point | 2 Monday | H. Gene Briggs, 1831 Squire Davis Rd., Kernersville 27284 | John P. Causey 344 |
| 348 Stanly (38) | Albemarle | 1 & 3 Tuesday | E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28002 | Roy W. Brooks, Jr. 348 |
| 352 Durham (32) | Durham | 2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec. | R. D. Love, 1413 Kirkwood Dr., Durham 27705 | Mark A. Watson 352 |
| 356 Fallston (56) | Fallston | 2 Monday | Charles G. Propst, 3541 Fallston Rd., Shelby 28150 | Charles L. Price 356 |
| 357 Bakersville (58) | Bakersville | 1 & 3 Thursday | George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville 28705 | Clarence Campbell 357 |
| 358 East LaPorte (64) | East LaPorte | 2 & 4 Saturday | Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723 | Walter L. Williams 358 |
| 359 Mount Vernon (6) | Oriental | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Luther D. Cosway, 407 Caroline St., Bayboro 28515 | Bobby K. Brinson 359 |
| 363 Snow (49) | Boone | 1 & 3 Monday | Thomas W. Templeton, 412 Stadium Dr., Boone 28607 | Gary R. Herman 363 |
| 369 Gastonia (55) | Gastonia | 2 Friday | Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., Gastonia 28054 | Joe N. Harris 369 |
| 373 Ashler (49) | Deep Gap | 2 & 4 Monday | Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro 28659 | Jack E. Watson 373 |
| 374 Campbell (52) | Trotman | 2 & 4 Thursday | Theodore R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677 | Jack D. Byers 374 |
| 375 State Line (56) | Grouser | 2 Tuesday | R. Fain Hambright, P. O. Box 219, Grover 28073 | Bobby E. Jones 375 |
| 377 Youngsville (22) | Youngsville | 1 & 3 Friday | Rommie E. Callett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg 27549 | Fred H. Wheeler, Jr. 377 |
| 378 Seaboard (19) | Seaboard | 1 Monday | Thomas J. Draper, P. O. Box 191, Seaboard 27876 | John P. Spencer, Jr. 378 |
| 379 Cocharie (15) | Salemberg | 2 & 4 Thursday | Stokes Dean McKay, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemberg 28385 | George B. Lockamy 379 |
| 380 Granville (22) | Wake Forest R-3 | 2 Thursday | Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604 | Rexford R. Campbell 380 |
| 381 Forest City (59) | Forest City | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City 28043 | Randall T. Jones 381 |
| 384 Jefferson Penn (35) | Reidsville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | William H. Oakley, Rt. 13, Box 250, Reidsville 27320 | Lindsey H. Robertson 384 |
| 386 Pigeon River (63) | Canton | 2 Thursday | Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., Canton 28716 | Michael D. Willis 386 |
| 387 Kedron (60) | Hendersonville | 2 & 4 Thursday | Raymond T. LaFaso, 1960 Haywood Rd., Hendersonville 28739 | Clarence W. Corn 387 |
| 388 Mooresboro (56) | Mooresboro | 2 Friday | Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, Mooresboro 28114 | Bobby D. Hinson 388 |
| 390 Copeland (47) | Dobson, Rt. 2 | 2 Thurs., Dec. 27 | Christopher J. Mooney, 1460 Red Bush Rd., Mount Airy 27030 | Ronald L. Beasley 390 |
| 391 Lebanon (29) | Hope Mills | 1 Thursday | E. Gerald Halliburton, P. O. Box 816, Hope Mills 28348 | Worth A. Pate 391 |
| 393 Tally Ho (33) | Stem | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Joseph H. Cox, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 110-A, Stem 27581 | Edward L. Clayton 393 |
| 395 Orient (10) | Wilmington | 1 Thursday | Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., Wilmington 28405 | David B. Spivey 395 |
| 397 Bald Creek (62) | Swiss | 2 Thursday | Max Gibbs, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754 | Ralph J. Ammons 397 |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

| NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUNI- CATION | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 401 Joppa (59) | Old Fort | 2 & 4 Monday | Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, Old Fort 28762 | Abraham L. Simmons 401 |
| 403 Siler City (31) | Siler City | 1 & 3 Thursday | Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., Siler City 27344 | William D. Marsh 403 |
| 404 Denton (45) | Denton | 1 & 3 Tuesday | M. Kirby Matthews, P. O. Box 1004, Denton 27239 | Timothy J. Loflin 404 |
| 405 Ocean (8) | Morehead City | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Donald S. Ditto, Jr., 46 Birdie Ct., Morehead City 28557 | Allen G. Norris 405 |
| 407 N. Wilkesboro (50) | N. Wilkesboro | 2 Monday | Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro 28659 | Jeffrey L. Aita 407 |
| 408 University (32) | Chapel Hill | 1 & 3 Monday | W. C. Ludwick, 112 Standish Dr., Colony Lake, Chapel Hill 27514 | Willard G. Campbell 408 |
| 409 Bula (34) | Burlington | 2 & 4 Monday | | |
| 411 Bailey (17) | Bailey | 2 Monday, Dec. | Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, Burlington 27215 | Bobby E. Puett 409 |
| 412 Hen. F. Grainger (33) | Oxford, Rt. 5 | 2 & 4 Monday | Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey 27807 | Donnie H. Liles 411 |
| 413 James A. Johnson (22) | Louisburg | 3 Tuesday | William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford 27565 | John W. Speed, II 412 |
| 417 Maxton (14) | Maxton | 2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec. | Burt H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, Louisburg 27549 | George B. Murphy 413 |
| 418 Potecasi (19) | Potecasi | 1 Monday | Howard T. Medlin, 208 Thompson Circle, Maxton 28364 | Gilbert R. Waldron 417 |
| 420 Harmon (48) | Yadkinville Rt. 3 | 1 & 3 Thursday | Johnny Hawks, P. O. Box 201, Lasker 27848 | E. Wayne Futrell 418 |
| 423 Sparta (49) | Sparta | 1 Saturday | Lawrence W. Getgen, Rt. 2, Box 304A, Dobson 27017 | Billie R. Vestal 420 |
| 426 Montgomery (65) | Ranger | 1 & 3 Thursday | Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, Sparta 28675 | Ira O. Francis 423 |
| 427 Oconee (64) | Bryson City | 2 Saturday | Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy 28906 | Gary P. Woods 426 |
| 428 Stokesdale (36) | Stokesdale | 1 & 3 Monday | Robert M. Ryan, 550 Elda Rd., Bryson City 28713 | Carroll D. Sutton 427 |
| 429 Seaside (9) | Swansboro | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409 | Steven M. Middleton 428 |
| 431 Relief (28) | Benson | 2 & 4 Monday | Walter W. Norris, Jr., 114 Leslie Dr., Hubert 28539 | Ronald L. Carter 429 |
| 432 Piney Creek (49) | Piney Creek | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Thurman C. Jernigan, P. O. Box 247, Benson 27504 | James A. Pollard 431 |
| 433 Vanceboro (7) | Vanceboro | 2 & 4 Friday | W. Joel Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Sparta 28675 | Dennis B. Gambill 432 |
| 434 West Bend (48) | Lewisville | 2 & 4 Wednesday | William A. Haddock, Rt. 2, Box 398, Vanceboro 28586 | Milton R. Wiggins 433 |
| 435 Blue Ridge (64) | Highlands | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville 27023 | Harwood B. Cox, Jr. 434 |
| 437 Biscoe (38) | Biscoe | 1 & 3 Thursday | Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1888, Highlands 28741 | Larry S. Foster 435 |
| 439 Marble Springs (65) | Marble | 2 & Last Friday | D. Doyle McLeod, Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356 | Kenneth A. McLeod 437 |
| 444 Marietta (37) | Ramseur | 1 Saturday | Clinton Lovingood, 201 Bellhaven Dr., Marble 28905 | Phil Sandidge 439 |
| 446 Biltmore (61) | Asheville | 2 Friday | Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, Ramseur 27316 | Archie B. Maness 444 |
| 447 Enfield (20) | Enfield | Every Tuesday | Roy K. Metcalf, P. O. Box 203, Arden 28704 | Worth B. Gregory, Jr. 446 |
| 453 Clyde (63) | Clyde | 1 & 3 Monday | Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, Enfield 27823 | Kesler Askew, Jr. 447 |
| 454 Elkin (47) | Elkin | 2 Tuesday | James B. Soesbee, P. O. Box 505, Lake Junaluska 28745 | George I. Miller 453 |
| 459 Dillsboro (64) | Sylva | 1 & 3 Thursday | Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676 | Raymond A. Parker, II 454 |
| 460 Cliffsade (59) | Cliffsade | 2 & 4 Monday | John W. Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97A, Sylva 28779 | Edwin H. Pearson 459 |
| 461 Matthews (41) | Matthews | 2 & 4 Thursday | J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076 | Jerry W. Potter 460 |
| 462 South Fork (54) | Cramerton | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311, Matthews 28106 | Lane M. Helms 461 |
| 463 Currituck (1) | Currituck | 2 Tues., June-Aug. | Billy Ralph Eckard, P. O. Box 64, Cramerton 28032 | Robert L. Braswell 462 |
| 471 Grassy Knob (51) | Union Grove | 2 Monday | Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966 | William A. Brown, Jr. 463 |
| 472 Sonoma (63) | Canton, Rt. 2 | 4 Friday | David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd., Statesville 28677 | James C. Wooten 471 |
| 473 Lexington (45) | Lexington | 1 Thursday | Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716 | Hugh K. Terrell, Jr. 472 |
| 474 St. Pauls (14) | St. Pauls | 2 & 4 Thursday | Albert B. Gobble, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington 27292 | Charles E. Foster 473 |
| 475 Grimesland (5) | Grimesland | 1 Tuesday | Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 11, Box 552, Lumberton 28358 | Paul H. Hall, Sr. 474 |
| 479 Rainbow (6) | Arapahoe | 1 Tuesday | Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, Grimesland 27837 | Weldon E. McLawhorn, Jr. 475 |
| | | 1 & 3 Monday | David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529 | Joseph W. Buck 479 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|
| 482 | Saluda (60) | Saluda | 1 & 3 Thursday | Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, Saluda 28773 | Henry S. Camp | 482 |
| 483 | Traphill (50) | Traphill | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685 | Walter K. Johnson | 483 |
| 484 | Southern Pines (30) | Southern Pines | 1 & 3 Monday | Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374 | Earl W. Dunlap | 484 |
| 486 | Lawndale (56) | Lawndale | 2 Thursday | Robert H. Blackburn, Rt. 3, Box 12A, Lawndale 28090 | Ronnie V. Franks | 486 |
| 488 | Rich Square (19) | Rich Square | 2 & 4 Thursday | Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square 27869 | Eugene A. Riddle | 488 |
| 489 | Linville (58) | Newland | 2 & 4 Thursday | Harold L. Moldenhauer, Box 38, Crossnore 28616 | Tommy L. Singleton | 489 |
| 491 | Hornimy (61) | Candler | 2 Tuesday | David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728 | Randy L. Flack | 491 |
| 492 | Thomas M. Holt (34) | Graham | 1 & 3 Thursday | H. Ted Hogan, 1214 Geneva Rd., Graham 27253 | Reginald T. L. Moore | 492 |
| 493 | Pilot (47) | Pilot Mountain | 2 Monday | Mark Dearmin, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle 27043 | John U. Lowe | 493 |
| 495 | Rockingham (30) | Rockingham | 1 & 3 Monday | John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., Rockingham 28379 | Donald H. Smith | 495 |
| 496 | Mooresville (52) | Mooresville | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville 28115 | Kevin L. Scruggs | 496 |
| 497 | Royal Hart (20) | Littleton | 2 & 4 Monday | Ray B. Cole, P. O. Box 294, Littleton 27850 | George W. Warren | 497 |
| 498 | Ayden (5) | Ayden | 3 Tuesday | Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville 28590 | Harry T. Cleaton | 498 |
| 499 | Creedmoor (33) | Creedmoor | 2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec. | James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner 27509 | Worth W. Emory | 499 |
| 500 | Raleigh (25) | Raleigh | 3 Tuesday | Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh 27604 | Alva S. Mallard | 500 |
| 501 | Red Springs (14) | Red Springs | 2 & 4 Thursday | Edward H. Alexander, Jr., W. 4th Ave., Red Springs 28377 | Grady W. Burnes | 501 |
| 502 | Cookville (57) | Vale | 1 Tuesday | Pinkney E. Hull, Rt. 3, Box 423, Vale 28168 | Charles G. Brittain | 502 |
| 505 | Cherryville (55) | Cherryville | 1 Monday | Hoke Shuford, Box 633, Cherryville 28021 | William B. Phillips | 505 |
| 509 | Belhaven (4) | Belhaven | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Johnny M. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, Belhaven 27810 | Joseph E. Allen | 509 |
| 515 | Whetstone (55) | Bessemer City | 4 Tuesday | Ralph H. Scarboro, P. O. Box 312, Bessemer City 28016 | Roger L. Ray | 515 |
| 516 | Aulander (2) | Aulander | 1 Thursday | John A. Nowell, Box 64, Aulander 27805 | Gerald L. Welch | 516 |
| 517 | Farmville (5) | Farmville | 2 & 4 Thursday | | | |
| | | | 1 Thurs. Nov. & Dec. | Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., Farmville 27828 | Linwood E. Peaden, Jr. | 517 |
| 519 | Widow's Son (20) | Roanoke Rapids | 2 & 4 Thursday | Ronald J. Grant, 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids 27870 | Joseph A. Lambert | 519 |
| 520 | Fairfield (4) | Fairfield | 1 & 3 Tuesday | T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield 27826 | Joshua V. Gibbs, Jr. | 520 |
| 521 | Manteo (3) | Manteo | 2 & 4 Monday | Joseph J. Stokes, 18 Beacon Dr., Kitty Hawk 27949 | Edward L. Mann | 521 |
| 524 | Pendleton (19) | Pendleton | 2 & 4 Tuesday | David C. Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway 27820 | Johnny Reynolds | 524 |
| 525 | Rodgers (17) | Middlesex | 3 Monday | William I. Durham, Rt. 1, Box E, Middlesex 27557 | Cecil W. Stancil | 525 |
| 527 | Lucama (17) | Lucama | 2 & 4 Thursday | Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson 27893 | B. Randy Johnson | 527 |
| 528 | Fairmont (14) | Fairmont | 3 Monday | William C. McGirt, Jr., 703 Morro St., Fairmont 28340 | Robert F. McLean | 528 |
| 529 | Andrews (65) | Andrews | 1 Monday | Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., Andrews 28901 | Michael D. Waters | 529 |
| 530 | Joppe (41) | Charlotte | 1 Friday | Cletus C. Fulp, 1433 Ivy Dr., Charlotte 28205 | Stewart F. DeWitt | 530 |
| 532 | Hamlet (30) | Hamlet | 2 & 4 Thursday | Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, Hamlet 28345 | Joseph F. Clewis | 532 |
| 534 | Camp Call (56) | Shelby, Rt. 5 | 3 Monday | Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 171, Laumdale 28090 | Larry R. Cornwell | 534 |
| 535 | Hollis (59) | Hollis, Rt. 1 | 1 Saturday | Charles E. Gunley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Bostic 28018 | Elmer D. Ray | 535 |
| 538 | Williams (41) | Cornelius | 2 & 4 Thursday | Robert S. Cadieu, 15326-B Old Statesville Rd., Huntersville 28078 | Jerry D. Hinson | 538 |
| 542 | Corinthian (36) | Greensboro | 2 & 4 Monday | H. L. McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405 | Verlin M. Reid | 542 |
| 543 | Spencer (44) | Spencer | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Junius E. Corrier, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury 28144 | James M. Earnhardt | 543 |
| 544 | Mount Holly (54) | Mount Holly | 1 & 3 Monday | James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly 28120 | Van S. Hartzell | 544 |
| 550 | Roman Eagle (30) | Aberdeen | 1 & 3 Thursday | E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen 28315 | Carlton L. Cole, Jr. | 550 |
| 551 | Glenville (64) | Glenville | 2 Saturday | David L. Hooper, P. O. Box 444, Glenville 28736 | Robert I. Dean | 551 |
| 552 | Revolution (36) | Greensboro | 1 & 3 Thursday | William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403 | Donald E. Berckman | 552 |
| 554 | Vesper (58) | Spruce Pine | 1 & 3 Thursday | Danny R. Burleson, 167 Smith Rd., Spruce Pine 28777 | Gregg Henline | 554 |
| 555 | Elise (31) | Robbins | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Lester C. Baber, Box 447, Robbins 27325 | J. D. Hobbs | 555 |
| 556 | Neill S. Stewart (28) | Erwin | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Ephraim Fulton Godwin, P. O. Box 427, Erwin 28339 | W. V. Stephens | 556 |
| 558 | Ararat (47) | Ararat | 2 Friday | Burton S. Thomas, Rt. 1, Box 252, Pilot Mountain 27041 | L. Wade Bryant | 558 |
| 561 | Swannanoa (61) | Swannanoa | 1 & 3 Thursday | Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815 | Richard C. Williams | 561 |
| 562 | Waxhaw (39) | Waxhaw | 1 Tuesday | Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe 28110 | Minor E. Flyler | 562 |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

184

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

| NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUNI- CATION | Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
| 563 Tabor (13) | Tabor City | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City 28463 | Larry Godwin 563 |
| 564 Richlands (9) | Richlands | 1 & 3 Thursday | Otis Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands 28574 | Edward E. Rouse 564 |
| 565 Wendell (23) | Wendell | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, Wendell 27591 | Joseph G. Lewter 565 |
| 568 Doric (7) | New Bern | 2 & 4 Friday | Elwood E. Cayton, 103 N. 2nd Ave., New Bern 28560 | Larry A. Cooper 568 |
| 569 Mount Pleasant (50) | Bailey, Rt. 1 | 1 & 3 Monday | Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, Bailey 27807 | W. M. Harris, Jr. 569 |
| 571 Snow Creek (51) | Statesville, Rt. 5 | 1 & 3 Monday | Vasilios Papademos, 426 Dogwood Estates, Statesville 28677 | Johnny M. Wyatt, Sr. 571 |
| 573 Mount Pleasant (50) | Champion | 2 Thursday | E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697 | William H. Huffman 573 |
| 576 Andrew Jackson (44) | Salisbury | 1 & 3 Thursday | E. Carlie Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willow Wood, Salisbury 28144 | John D. Carmichael 576 |
| 578 Meadow Branch (39) | Wingate | 1 Friday | Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, Wingate 28174 | Clifford W. Griffin 578 |
| 579 Casar (56) | Casar | 1 Thursday | Kenneth Robert Beam, P. O. Box 95, Casar 28020 | John W. Black 579 |
| 583 Ionic (7) | Cove City | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, Cove City 28523 | Warren H. Richardson 583 |
| 584 Apex (26) | Apex | 2 Monday | Allen L. Bruner, 8604 Beertree Ct., Garner 27529 | John R. Gaster, II 584 |
| 585 Roseboro (15) | Roseboro | 1 & 3 Thursday | Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, Roseboro 28382 | George K. Chase 585 |
| 589 Bethel (5) | Bethel | 1 & 3 Thursday | James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel 27812 | George D. Tetterton 589 |
| 590 Lowell (54) | Lowell | 1 & 3 Tuesday, | | |
| | | 3 Tues., July | Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054 | James A. Swanson, Sr. 590 |
| 592 Maiden (53) | Maiden | 2 Monday | Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B, Maiden 28650 | Danny L. Kiser 592 |
| 593 Stony Point (51) | Stony Point | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636 | Thomas F. Beckham, III 593 |
| 594 Ashe (49) | West Jefferson | 2 & 4 Tuesday | James Harvey Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640 | John T. Kilby 594 |
| 595 Wallace (12) | Wallace | 1 & 3 Monday | William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, Wallace 28466 | Kalton R. Newkirk 595 |
| 596 Waccamaw (13) | Riegelwood | 2 & 4 Monday | Boyd Edward Delameter, P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456 | Paul E. Hamme 596 |
| 598 Cranberry (58) | Elk Park | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Terry D. Townsend, Rt. 1, Box 52, Banner Elk 28604 | Jedd W. Brewer 598 |
| 602 Queen City (18) | Rocky Mount | 1 & 3 Thursday | James R. Thompson, P. O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount 27803 | Victor M. Hall 602 |
| 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) | Tryon | 2 & 4 Monday | Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P. O. Box 1138, Tryon 28782 | G. Harrison Bridgeman 605 |
| 606 Riverside (53) | Catawba | 2 & 4 Monday | Clifton A. Wilke, P. O. Box 513, Catawba 28609 | Richard A. George 606 |
| 607 Chadbourne (13) | Chadbourne | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Harold L. Ivey, P. O. Box 726, Chadbourne 28431 | Bruce S. Hart, Jr. 607 |
| 609 Zebulon (23) | Zebulon | 1 Tuesday | Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, Zebulon 27597 | Eliah G. Eakes 609 |
| 612 Atkinson (10) | Atkinson | 2 & 4 Monday | Alfred Gray Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, Atkinson 28421 | Mickey V. Langston 612 |
| 613 Home (16) | Fremont | 2 Monday | Junius A. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 5, Fremont 27830 | T. C. Hill 613 |
| 616 Round Peak (47) | Mt. Airy, Rt. 3 | 1 Friday | Howard W. Hull, Jr., 563 Sparger Rd., Mt. Airy 27030 | William E. Johnson 616 |
| 617 St. Patrick's (27) | Princeton | 1 & 3 Wednesday | Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 417, Princeton 27569 | Elton Y. Evans 617 |
| 618 Union (43) | Midland | 2 Monday | George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland 28107 | Carl B. Moore, III 618 |
| 624 John H. Mills (21) | Epsom* | 2 & 4 Thursday | Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536 | Robert A. Newton 624 |
| 626 Cannon Memorial (43) | Kannapolis | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025 | David W. Nicholson 626 |
| 627 Belmont (54) | Belmont | 2 & 4 Monday | John V. Austin, P. O. Box 401, Belmont 28012 | William L. Cowan 627 |
| 629 Walnut Cove (35) | Walnut Cove | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germantown 27019 | Dewey G. Shropshire 629 |
| 630 Francis S. Packard (21) | Norlina | 2 & 4 Thursday | Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, Norlina 27563 | James M. Myrick 630 |
| 634 Goldsboro (16) | Goldsboro | 2 & 4 Monday | Harold B. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, Goldsboro 27533 | Frank W. Brown, IV 634 |
| 637 Yadkin Falls (38) | Badin | 1 & 3 Monday | Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, Badin 28009 | James A. West 637 |
| 643 Proctorville (14) | Proctorville | 2 Monday | Jesse L. Harper, P. O. Box 69, Proctorville 28375 | Layton Britt 643 |
| 646 Bladen (13) | Elizabethtown | 2 & 4 Monday | Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 112, Bladenboro 28320 | Lonnie G. Gainey 646 |
| 650 John A. Nichols (61) | Asheville | 2 Thursday | William F. Horton, 893 New Haw Creek Rd., Asheville 28805 | Frank R. Sexton 650 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|
| 654 Elberta (30) | West End | Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday | Grayard B. Lamm, P. O. Box 736, Ellerbe 28338 | James H. Buffaloe, III | 654 |
| 656 Guilford (36) | Greensboro | 1 & 3 Monday | Horace Bennett, 5501 Hempstead Dr., Greensboro 27410 | Albert J. B. Post | 656 |
| 657 Keller Memorial (44) | Rockwell | 2 & 4 Monday | Clyde L. Newton, Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144 | Douglas P. Lentz | 657 |
| 658 Beulaville (12) | Beulaville | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Genes L. Norris, P. O. Box 465, Beulaville 28518 | Benny F. Kennedy | 658 |
| 663 Black Mountain (61) | Black Mountain | 1 Friday | James N. E. Helgreen, P. O. Box 1111, Black Mountain 28711 | C. Richard Patton | 663 |
| 664 Garland (15) | Garland | 2 & 4 Monday | Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, Garland 28441 | Tony L. Smith | 664 |
| 665 West Asheville (61) | Asheville | 1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar. | Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville 28806 | William DeBruhl | 665 |
| 667 Fort Bragg (29) | Spring Lake | 1 Tuesday | James R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28311 | Curtiss W. Watters | 667 |
| 668 Holland Memorial (55) | Gastonia | 2 Thursday | John W. Waldrop, Jr., P. O. Box 824, Gastonia 28054 | Fredrick T. Crump | 668 |
| 669 Kernersville (46) | Kernersville | 1 Monday | Billy Joe Stewart, 8145 Vance Rd., Kernersville 27284 | Charles L. Smith | 669 |
| 670 Lovelady (57) | Valdese | 2 Monday | Albert M. Huffman, P. O. Box 403, Valdese 28690 | Billy R. Shuffler | 670 |
| 672 Robbinsville (65) | Robbinsville | 2 Tuesday | Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Robbinsville 28771 | McKinley Millsaps, Jr. | 672 |
| 673 Spindale (59) | Spindale | 1 & 3 Monday | Jerry W. Lee, Rt. 3, Box 2171, Forest City 28043 | Herbert D. Tate | 673 |
| 674 Acacia (45) | High Point | 1 Thursday | James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, High Point 27261 | Ray Anderson | 674 |
| 675 Washington (4) | Washington | 1 & 3 Monday | William E. Thornton, Sr., P. O. Box 6, Washington 27889 | Cecil W. Leggett | 675 |
| 676 Temple (42) | Charlotte | 1 Thursday | H. Patrick McSwain, 1282 Landon St., Charlotte 28212 | Fred K. Pasour | 676 |
| 677 Warsaw (12) | Warsaw | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Luther C. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 393, Faison 28341 | Cecil A. Bostic | 677 |
| 678 Providence (3) | Columbia | 2 & 4 Thursday | J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia 27925 | Irdell Hassell | 678 |
| 679 Creasy Proctor (29) | Fayetteville | 2 Tuesday | James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302 | James C. O'Connor | 679 |
| 680 Semper Fidelis (9) | Jacksonville | 2 & 4 Wednesday | Harold C. Ritchie, 317 Doris Ave., Jacksonville 28540 | Gerald L. Dale | 680 |
| 681 Piedmont (45) | High Point | 3 Tuesday | Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, High Point 27261 | David E. Skeen | 681 |
| 683 Rolesville (23) | Rolesville | 1 & 3 Thursday | William G. Arnold, Rt. 4, Box 218, Wake Forest 27587 | Oscar T. Barham, III | 683 |
| 684 Ahoskie (2) | Ahoskie | 1 & 3 Thursday | Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7F, Ahoskie 27910 | Carroll D. Young | 684 |
| 685 Pioneer (46) | Winston-Salem | 1 Wednesday | Frank L. Collins, 2201 Salies Lane, Winston-Salem 27106 | Floyd J. Strupe, III | 685 |
| 686 Angier (28) | Angier | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, Angier 27501 | H. Ezzell Partin | 686 |
| 687 Fellowship (32) | Durham | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392-A, Durham 27712 | David Conley | 687 |
| 688 Cherry Point (8) | Havelock | 1 & 3 Thursday | Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock 28532 | William L. Lewis | 688 |
| 689 Scotland Neck (20) | Scotland Neck | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, Scotland Neck 27874 | William W. Leggett | 689 |
| 690 Mount Moriah (52) | Statesville | 2 & 4 Monday | Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville 28677 | Tony S. Madison | 690 |
| 691 Renfro (47) | Mount Airy | 3 Monday | Roby L. Goins, 230 E. Elm St., Mount Airy 27030 | A. Richard Garland | 691 |
| 692 East Gate (40) | Charlotte | 1 Monday | George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., Charlotte 28227 | Richard H. McCarr | 692 |
| 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) | Charlotte | Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December | Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., Charlotte 28226 | David L. Keith | 693 |
| 694 Gate City (36) | Greensboro | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Lee G. Rumley, 2303 Beaverbrook Dr., Greensboro 27406 | William F. Welborn | 694 |
| 695 Allen-Graham (43) | Kannapolis | 1 & 3 Thursday | Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis 28081 | Ralph W. McGee | 695 |
| 696 Memorial (45) | Lexington | 1 & 3 Thursday | Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., Lexington 27292 | Benny L. Yarbrough | 696 |
| 697 Butler (33) | Butner | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner 27509 | Vernon V. Morton, Jr. | 697 |
| 698 Cape Hatteras (3) | Buxton | 2 & 4 Monday | Thomas B. Gray, Jr., P. O. Box 847, Buxton 27920 | Levin A. Stowe | 698 |
| 699 Asheville (37) | Asheboro | 1 & 3 Thursday | Paul A. Smith, P. O. Box 1302, Asheville 27204 | Robert W. Morton | 699 |
| 700 Friendship (41) | Charlotte | 1 Friday | Leland Edgar Martin, 3020 N. Meyers St., Charlotte 28205 | James V. Wilson, Sr. | 700 |
| 701 Garner (24) | Garner | 2 & 4 Monday | Herbert P. Beane, 10840 Bexhill Dr., Raleigh 27606 | Robert J. Goad | 701 |
| 702 St. Andrew (40) | Charlotte | 1 Wednesday | N. C. Hundley, Sr., 1 Wyoming Dr., Concord 28025 | Michael Guy Knox, Sr. | 702 |
| 703 Albemarle (38) | Albemarle | 2 & 4 Monday | Charles A. Burris, 917 North 6th St., Albemarle 28001 | J. D. Perry | 703 |
| 704 King Solomon (55) | Gastonia | 2 Tuesday | Jerry Lynn Barrett, 401 Elfrd St., Gastonia 28052 | William Roberts | 704 |
| 705 Richard Caswell (11) | Kinston | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Richard P. Dawson, Jr., Camelot Dr., Kinston 28501 | R. Harper Grant, Jr. | 705 |
| 706 Newport (8) | Newport | 2 & 4 Monday | Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15B, Newport 28570 | Eddie T. Clark | 706 |

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

| NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | STATED COMMUNI- CATION | Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | | SECRETARY and ADDRESS | MASTER |
| 707 Forsyth (46) | Winston-Salem | 2 Tuesday | Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem 27106 | Christopher J. Small |
| 708 Crown Point (5) | Greenville | 2 & 4 Thursday | Wylie S. Christy, Glenwood Apt. # 6, Greenville 27858 | Edwin W. Congleton |
| 709 Conover (53) | Conover | 2 & 4 Thursday | Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613 | Ted W. Icard |
| 710 Advance (48) | Advance | 2 Tuesday | Edward Scott Chandler, Rt. 2, Box 53, Advance 27006 | Rodney K. McDaniel |
| 711 Piedmont (46) | Winston-Salem | 1 Thursday | Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284 | Richard T. Westmoreland |
| 712 Wilson (17) | Wilson | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St., Wilson 27893 | Victor W. Fifield |
| 713 Stanley (54) | Stanley | 3 Monday | William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, Stanley 28164 | L. Keith Stepp |
| 714 Liberty (37) | Liberty | 1 Thursday | Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, Liberty 27298 | Guy W. Smith |
| 715 Derita (42) | Derita | 1 Friday | Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte 28215 | Claude M. Hildreth |
| 716 Hiram (45) | High Point | 2 Thursday | Reginald H. Heiser, 131 Circle Dr., Thomasville 27360 | Don S. Helzer |
| 717 Burnsville (62) | Burnsville | 3 Thursday | W. Rodney Howell, P. O. Box 338, Burnsville 28714 | Paul T. Dale |
| 718 Troy (38) | Troy | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Daniel L. Morris, P. O. Box 4, Troy 27371 | Otis H. Morris |
| 719 Horse Creek (60) | Columbus | 2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec. | Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, Columbus 28722 | Johnny L. Wheeler |
| 720 Cabarrus (43) | Concord | 1 Thursday | Benny R. Rummage, P. O. Box 251, Concord 28026 | Fred K. Morris |
| 721 Burlington (34) | Burlington | 1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec. | William R. Harmon, 2402 Saddler Club Rd., Burlington 27215 | Edward J. McCaule |
| 722 King (46) | King | 3 Thursday | Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 501, King 27021 | Willie S. Caudill |
| 723 Winton (2) | Winton | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Harry B. Ward, P. O. Box 434, Winton 27986 | Richard M. Harrell |
| 724 Berne (7) | New Bern | 1 & 3 Thursday | Woodrow W. Thomas, P. O. Box 2132, New Bern 28561 | B. Carlton Lamb, Jr. |
| 725 Grantham (7) | Township No. 7 New Bern | 1 & 3 Tuesday | Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern 28560 | Charles F. Mooney, Jr. |
| 726 Keystone (41) | Charlotte | 2 Wednesday | Stephen D. Sebastian, 1406 Bradford Dr., Charlotte 28208 | Arthur G. Bartlett, Jr. |
| 727 Shallotte (13) | Shallotte | 2 & 4 Tuesday | Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, Shallotte 28459 | Steve M. Norris |
| 728 Meridian (40) | Charlotte | 2 Monday | James J. DeLargy, Jr., 242 Pokeberry Trail, Concord 28025 | David M. Wilson |
| 729 Twin County (18) | Rocky Mount | 2 & 4 Monday | Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount 27801 | Angus H. McLellan |
| 730 Stedman (29) | Stedman | 1 Monday | Harvey L. Travis, Rt. 1, Box 142C, Stedman 28391 | James R. Starling |
| 731 John H. Anderson (29) | Fayetteville | 2 Wednesday | Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, Fayetteville 28301 | Frederick C. Patton |
| 732 Bush Hill (37) | Archdale | 2 Tuesday | Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 584, Trinity 27370 | Stephen L. Brumfield |
| 733 Stump Sound (9) | Sneads Ferry | 2 & 4 Friday | Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445 | David E. Guthrie |
| 734 William Pitt (5) | Greenville | 1 & 3 Wednesday | D. Wayne Adams, 1104 S. Charles St., Greenville 27858 | E. Bruce Sloop, Sr. |
| 735 Jas. B. Green (25) | Raleigh | 2 & 4 Tuesday | C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Milbrook Rd., Raleigh 27609 | M. Glenn Davis, Jr. |
| 736 New River (9) | Jacksonville | 2 & 4 Thursday | David E. Masters, Sr., 1626 Piney Green Rd., Jacksonville 28546 | Gerald W. Ringler |
| 737 Steele Creek (42) | Charlotte, Rt. 4 | 1 Monday | Robert A. McDonald, Jr., 8013 Douglas Dr., Charlotte 28217 | Tommy L. McClelland |
| 738 West Gate (42) | Charlotte | 1 Monday | John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte 28214 | Oscar Bass, Jr. |
| 739 Newell (40) | Newell | 2 Monday | John F. Jolly, 304 Old Statesville Rd. N., Huntersville 28078 | Nelson P. Yates, Jr. |
| 740 C. B. Newcomb (24) | Rt. 4, Raleigh | 3 Thursday | Donald Chesson, 3601 Allen St., Raleigh 27603 | Phares S. Nye |
| 741 Crissie Wright (8) | Beaufort | 2 & 4 Wednesday | Roger G. Resor, Sr., P. O. Box 83, Harkers Island 28531 | Larry P. Pittman |
| 742 Mint Hill (41) | Mint Hill | 1 Thursday | James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28227 | Anthony W. Bartlett |
| 743 J. J. Crowder (25) | Raleigh | 1 Thursday | Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh 27610 | Robert A. Schafer |
| 744 Shelby (56) | Shelby | 1 Monday | Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, Shelby 28150 | Donald F. Rhom |
| 745 Vandora (24) | Garner | 1 Thursday | Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., Garner 27529 | Howard L. Knupp |
| 746 P. P. Turner (36) | Greensboro | 1 Thursday | Lloyd Allen Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., Greensboro 27410 | Paul W. Spoon |
| 747 Ocracoke (3) | Ocracoke | 1 & 3 Thursday | Sigma V. Willis, P. O. Box 341, Ocracoke 27960 | Cecil T. Hutcherson |
| 748 South Gate (43) | Kannapolis | 1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul. | Larry B. Harrison, 1502 Huntington Rd., Kannapolis 28081 | Edward W. Holder |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|
| 749 | Truth (39) | Monroe | 2 Monday | Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., Monroe 28110 | Larry C. Shumpert | 749 |
| 750 | Oak Grove (32) | Durham | 3 Monday | Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, Durham 27703 | Julius E. Parrish | 750 |
| 751 | Old Town (46) | Old Town | 3 Tuesday | Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27116 | Clement M. Winfrey | 751 |
| 752 | Enterprise (46) | Arcadia | 2 Monday | Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem 27127 | Augustus C. Everett, Jr. | 752 |
| 753 | Federal Point (10) | Carolina Beach | 2 Thursday | Fred H. Porter, P. O. Box 753, Carolina Beach 28428 | Leonard J. McDowell, Jr. | 753 |
| 754 | Masters (25) | Raleigh | 3 Thursday | Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh 27606 | Robert S. Anderson | 754 |
| 755 | Clemmons (46) | Clemmons | 1 Monday | Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, Clemmons 27012 | Denzil R. Knight | 755 |
| 756 | Clifford Duell (29) | Fayetteville | 3 Monday | Kenneth A. Ritter, 1702 Stratford Rd., Fayetteville 28304 | William H. Fackler | 756 |
| 757 | Denver (53) | Denver | 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec. | Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver 28037 | Ronald R. Bach | 757 |
| 758 | Oak Island (10) | Long Beach | 3 Thursday | Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach 28465 | Cecil P. Jessup | 758 |
| 759 | James K. Polk (42) | Pineville | 2 Thursday | Robert G. McIntosh, 8401 Pineville Matthews Rd., Charlotte 28226 | Wallace J. Thrower | 759 |

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Acacia | 674 | Chadbourn | 607 |
| Adoniram | 149 | Charity | 5 |
| Advance | 710 | Charles B. Newcomb | 740 |
| Ahoskie | 684 | Charles M. Setzer | 693 |
| Albemarle | 703 | Cherokee | 146 |
| Allen-Graham | 695 | Cherry Point | 688 |
| American George | 17 | Cherryville | 505 |
| Andrew Jackson | 576 | Clay | 301 |
| Andrews | 529 | Clemmons | 755 |
| Angier | 686 | Clifford Duell | 756 |
| Apex | 584 | Cliffside | 460 |
| Ararat | 558 | Clyde | 453 |
| Archer | 165 | Cleveland | 202 |
| Ashe | 594 | Coharie | 379 |
| Asheboro | 699 | Colerain | 171 |
| Ashler | 373 | Columbus | 102 |
| Atkinson | 612 | Concord | 58 |
| Atlantic | 294 | Conover | 709 |
| Aulander | 516 | Cookville | 502 |
| Aurora | 300 | Copeland | 390 |
| Ayden | 498 | Corinthian | 230, 542 |
| Bailey | 411 | Cranberry | 598 |
| Bakersville | 357 | Creasy Proctor | 679 |
| Bald Creek | 397 | Creedmoor | 499 |
| Balfour | 188 | Crissie Wright | 741 |
| Bayboro | 331 | Crown Point | 708 |
| Beaver Dam | 276 | Currituck | 463 |
| Belhaven | 509 | Dan River | 129 |
| Belmont | 627 | Davie | 39 |
| Berne | 724 | Denton | 404 |
| Bethel | 589 | Denver | 757 |
| Beulaville | 658 | Derita | 715 |
| Biltmore | 446 | Dillsboro | 459 |
| Bingham | 272 | Doric | 568 |
| Biscoe | 437 | Dunn's Rock | 267 |
| Blackmer | 127, 170 | Durham | 352 |
| Black Mountain | 663 | Eagle | 19 |
| Bladen | 646 | East Gate | 692 |
| Blue Ridge | 435 | East Laporte | 358 |
| Buffalo | 172 | Elberta | 654 |
| Bula | 409 | Elise | 555 |
| Burlington | 721 | Elkin | 454 |
| Burnsville | 717 | Enfield | 447 |
| Bush Hill | 732 | Eno | 210 |
| Butner | 697 | Enterprise | 752 |
| Cabarrus | 720 | Eureka | 283, 317 |
| Campbell | 374 | Excelsior | 261 |
| Camp Call | 534 | Fair Bluff | 190 |
| Cannon Memorial | 626 | Fairfield | 520 |
| Cape Hatteras | 698 | Fairmont | 528 |
| Carthage | 181 | Fairview | 339 |
| Cary | 198 | Fallston | 356 |
| Casar | 579 | Farmington | 265 |
| Caswell Brotherhood | 11 | Farmville | 517 |
| Catawba | 248 | Federal Point | 753 |
| Catawba Valley | 217 | Fellowship | 84, 687 |
| Central Cross | 187 | Forest City | 381 |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Forsyth | 707 | Kedron | 387 |
| Fort Bragg | 667 | Keller Memorial | 657 |
| Francis S. Packard | 630 | Kenly | 257 |
| Franklin | 109 | Kernersville | 669 |
| Franklinton | 123 | Keystone | 726 |
| French Broad | 292 | Kilwinning | 64 |
| Friendship | 700 | King | 722 |
| Fulton | 99 | King Solomon | 56, 138, 704 |
| Fuquay | 258 | Knap of Reeds | 158 |
| Garland | 664 | LaFayette | 83 |
| Garner | 701 | Laurinburg | 305 |
| Gaston | 263 | Lawndale | 486 |
| Gastonia | 369 | Leaksville | 136 |
| Gate City | 694 | Lebanon | 207, 391 |
| Gatesville | 126 | Lee | 253 |
| Glenville | 551 | Lenoir | 233 |
| Goldsboro | 634 | Lexington | 473 |
| Granite | 191, 322 | Liberty | 45, 714 |
| Grantham | 725 | Lillington | 302 |
| Granville | 380 | Lincoln | 137 |
| Grassy Knob | 471 | Linville | 489 |
| Green Level | 277 | Long Creek | 205 |
| Greensboro | 76 | Lovelady | 670 |
| Greenville | 284 | Lowell | 590 |
| Gripton | 243 | Lucama | 527 |
| Grimesland | 475 | Maiden | 592 |
| Guilford | 656 | Manteo | 521 |
| Hall | 53 | Marble Springs | 439 |
| Hamlet | 532 | Masters | 754 |
| Hanks | 128 | Marietta | 444 |
| Harmon | 420 | Mattamuskeet | 328 |
| Harmony | 299, 340 | Matthews | 461 |
| Henderson | 229 | Maxton | 417 |
| Henry F. Grainger | 412 | Meadow Branch | 578 |
| Hibriten | 262 | Mecklenburg | 176 |
| Hickory | 343 | Memorial | 696 |
| Hiram | 40, 98, 716 | Meridian | 728 |
| Holland Memorial | 668 | Millbrook | 97 |
| Hollis | 535 | Mill Creek | 125 |
| Holly Springs | 115 | Mingo | 206 |
| Hominy | 491 | Mint Hill | 742 |
| Home | 613 | Mocksville | 134 |
| Horse Creek | 719 | Monroe | 244 |
| Ionic | 583 | Montgomery | 426 |
| James A. Johnson | 413 | Mooresboro | 388 |
| James B. Green | 735 | Mooresville | 496 |
| James K. Polk | 759 | Morning Star | 85 |
| Jefferson Penn | 384 | Mount Hermon | 118 |
| Jeff L. Nelson | 605 | Mount Holly | 544 |
| Jerusalem | 95 | Mount Lebanon | 117 |
| J. J. Crowder | 743 | Mount Moriah | 690 |
| John A. Nichols | 650 | Mount Olive | 208 |
| John Huske Anderson | 731 | Mount Pleasant | 569, 573 |
| John H. Mills | 624 | Mount Vernon | 143, 359 |
| Johnston-Caswell | 10 | Mystic Tie | 237 |
| Joppa | 401, 530 | Neil S. Stewart | 556 |
| Joseph Warren | 92 | Newell | 739 |
| Junaluskee | 145 | | |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|
| New Lebanon | 314 | Sanford | 151 |
| Newport | 706 | Scotch Ireland | 154 |
| New River | 736 | Scotland Neck | 689 |
| North Wilkesboro | 407 | Seaboard | 378 |
| Numa F. Reid | 344 | Sea Side | 429 |
| Oak Grove | 750 | Selma | 320 |
| Oak Island | 758 | Semper Fidelis | 680 |
| Ocean | 405 | Shallotte | 727 |
| Oconee | 427 | Shelby | 744 |
| Ocracoke | 747 | Siler City | 403 |
| Old Town | 751 | Skewarkee | 90 |
| Olin | 226 | Snow | 363 |
| Orient | 395 | Snow Creek | 571 |
| Orr | 104 | Sonoma | 472 |
| Oxford | 122 | Southern Pines | 484 |
| Palmyra | 147 | South Fork | 462 |
| Pee Dee | 150 | South Gate | 748 |
| Pendleton | 524 | Sparta | 423 |
| Perquimans | 106 | Spencer | 543 |
| Perseverance | 59 | Spindale | 673 |
| Person | 113 | St. Alban | 114 |
| Phalanx | 31 | St. Andrew | 702 |
| Phoenix | 8 | St. John's | 1, 3, 4, 13 |
| Piedmont | 681, 711 | Stanley | 713 |
| Pigeon River | 386 | Stanly | 348 |
| Pilot | 493 | State Line | 375 |
| Piney Creek | 432 | Statesville | 27 |
| Pioneer | 685 | Stedman | 730 |
| Pleasant Hill | 304 | Steele Creek | 737 |
| Potecasi | 418 | Stokes | 32 |
| P. P. Turner | 746 | Stokesdale | 428 |
| Proctorville | 643 | Stonewall | 296 |
| Providence | 678 | Stony Point | 593 |
| Pythagoras | 249 | St. Patrick's | 617 |
| Queen City | 602 | St. Paul's | 474 |
| Radiance | 132 | Stump Sound | 733 |
| Rae ford | 306 | Swannanoa | 561 |
| Rainbow | 479 | Tabasco | 271 |
| Raleigh | 500 | Tabor | 563 |
| Red Springs | 501 | Tally Ho | 393 |
| Rehoboth | 279 | Temple | 676 |
| Relief | 431 | Thomas M. Holt | 492 |
| Renfro | 691 | Thomasville | 214 |
| Revolution | 552 | Traphill | 483 |
| Richard Caswell | 705 | Troy | 718 |
| Richlands | 564 | Truth | 749 |
| Rich Square | 488 | Twin County | 729 |
| Riverside | 606 | Unanimity | 7 |
| Roanoke | 203 | Union | 618 |
| Robbinsville | 672 | University | 408 |
| Rockingham | 495 | Vance | 293 |
| Rodgers | 525 | Vanceboro | 433 |
| Rolesville | 683 | Vandora | 745 |
| Roman Eagle | 550 | Vesper | 554 |
| Roseboro | 585 | Waccamaw | 596 |
| Round Peak | 616 | Wake Forest | 282 |
| Royal White Hart | 2 | Walnut Cove | 629 |
| Salem | 289 | Warsaw | 677 |
| Saluda | 482 | | |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| Washington | 675 | William G. Hill | 218 |
| Waxhaw | 562 | William Pitt | 734 |
| Wayne | 112 | Williams | 538 |
| Waynesville | 259 | William T. Bain | 231 |
| Wendell | 565 | Wilmington | 319 |
| West Asheville | 665 | Wilson | 712 |
| West Bend | 434 | Winston | 167 |
| West Gate | 738 | Winton | 723 |
| Western Star | 91 | Yadkin | 162 |
| Whetstone | 515 | Yadkin Falls | 637 |
| White Stone | 155 | Youngsville | 377 |
| Wiccacon | 240 | Zebulon | 609 |
| Widow's Son | 75, 519 | Zion | 81 |

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Aberdeen | 550 | China Grove | 283 |
| Advance | 710 | Clayton | 191 |
| Ahoskie | 684 | Clemmons | 755 |
| Albemarle | 348, 703 | Cleveland | 154 |
| Andrews | 529 | Cliffside | 460 |
| Angier | 686 | Clinton | 98 |
| Apex | 584 | Clyde | 453 |
| Apex, Rt. 3 | 277 | Coinjock | 463 |
| Arapahoe | 479 | Colerain | 171 |
| Ararat | 558 | Columbia | 678 |
| Arcadia | 752 | Columbus | 719 |
| Archdale | 732 | Concord | 32, 720 |
| Asheboro | 188, 699 | Conover | 709 |
| Asheville | 118, 446, 650, 665 | Cornelius | 538 |
| Atkinson | 612 | Cornwall | 149 |
| Aulander | 516 | Cove City | 583 |
| Aurora | 300 | Cramerton | 462 |
| Ayden | 498 | Creedmoor | 499 |
| Badin | 637 | Dallas | 263 |
| Bahama | 158 | Davidson | 176 |
| Bailey | 411 | Deep Gap | 373 |
| Bailey, Rt. 1 | 569 | Deep Run | 304 |
| Bakersville | 357 | Denton | 404 |
| Bayboro | 331 | Denver | 757 |
| Beaufort | 109 | Derita | 715 |
| Beulaville | 658 | Dobson, Rt. 2 | 390 |
| Belhaven | 509 | Dunn | 147 |
| Belmont | 627 | Dunn, R.F.D. | 206 |
| Benson | 431 | Durham | 210, 352, 687, 750 |
| Bessemer City | 515 | East LaPort | 358 |
| Bethel | 589 | Edenton | 7 |
| Biscoe | 437 | Elizabeth City | 317 |
| Black Mountain | 663 | Elizabethtown | 646 |
| Bonlee | 143 | Elkin | 454 |
| Boone | 363 | Elk Park | 598 |
| Brevard | 267 | Enfield | 447 |
| Bryson City | 427 | Engelhard | 328 |
| Burgaw | 138 | Epsom | 624 |
| Burlington | 409, 721 | Erwin | 556 |
| Burnsville | 717 | Fair Bluff | 190 |
| Butner | 697 | Fairfield | 520 |
| Buxton | 698 | Fairmont | 528 |
| Camden | 75 | Fallston | 356 |
| Candler | 491 | Farmington | 265 |
| Canton | 386 | Farmville | 517 |
| Canton, Rt. 2 | 472 | Fayetteville | 8, 679, 731, 756 |
| Carthage | 181 | Forest City | 381 |
| Cary | 198 | Franklin | 145 |
| Casar | 579 | Franklinton | 123 |
| Catawba | 606 | Franklinville | 128 |
| Chadbourn | 607 | Fremont | 613 |
| Chapel Hill | 408 | Fuquay-Varina | 258 |
| Charlotte | 31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738 | Garland | 664 |
| Carolina Beach | 753 | Garner | 701, 745 |
| Charlotte, R.F.D. | 737 | Gastonia | 369, 668, 704 |
| Cherryville | 505 | Gatesville | 126 |
| | | Gibsonville | 271 |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| Glenville | 551 | Manteo | 521 |
| Goldsboro | 112, 634 | Marble | 439 |
| Graham | 492 | Marion | 237 |
| Granthams, No. 7 Township | | Marshall | 292 |
| (New Bern) | 725 | Marshville | 276 |
| Greensboro..... | 76, 542, 552, 656, | Matthews | 461 |
| | 694, 746 | Maxton | 417 |
| Greenville | 284, 708, 734 | Mebane | 272 |
| Grifton | 243 | Middlesex | 525 |
| Grimesland | 475 | Midland | 618 |
| Grover | 375 | Mint Hill | 742 |
| Halifax | 2 | Mocksville | 134 |
| Hamlet | 532 | Monroe | 244, 749 |
| Harmony | 299 | Mooresboro | 388 |
| Harrellsville | 240 | Mooresville | 496 |
| Havelock | 688 | Morehead City | 405 |
| Hayesville | 301 | Morganton | 217 |
| Henderson | 229 | Mount Airy | 322, 691 |
| Hendersonville | 387 | Mount Airy, Rt. 3 | 616 |
| Henry, Near | 502 | Mount Gilead | 127 |
| Hertford | 106 | Mount Holly | 544 |
| Hickory | 343 | Mount Olive | 208 |
| Highlands | 435 | Murfreesboro | 17 |
| High Point..... | 344, 674, 681, 716 | Murphy | 146 |
| Hillsborough | 19 | Nashville | 85 |
| Hollis | 535 | New Bern..... | 3, 568, 724 |
| Holly Springs | 115 | Newell | 739 |
| Hookerton | 95 | Newland | 489 |
| Hope Mills | 391 | Newport | 706 |
| Huntersville | 205 | Newton | 248 |
| Jackson | 56 | Newton Grove | 125 |
| Jacksonville | 83, 680, 736 | Norlina | 630 |
| Kannapolis | 626, 695, 748 | North Wilkesboro | 407 |
| Kenansville | 13 | Norwood | 150 |
| Kenly | 257 | Ocracoke | 747 |
| Kernersville..... | 669 | Old Fort | 401 |
| King | 722 | Olin | 226 |
| Kings Mountain | 339 | Oriental | 359 |
| Kinston | 4, 705 | Oxford | 122 |
| LaGrange | 233 | Oxford, Rt. 5 | 412 |
| Laurinburg | 305 | Pendleton | 524 |
| Lawndale | 486 | Pikeville | 340 |
| Leaksville | 136 | Pilot Mountain | 493 |
| Lenoir | 262 | Pineville | 759 |
| Lewiston | 39 | Piney Creek | 432 |
| Lewisville | 434 | Potecasi | 418 |
| Lexington | 473, 696 | Pittsboro | 102 |
| Liberty | 714 | Plymouth | 59 |
| Lillington | 302 | Princeton | 617 |
| Lincolnton | 137 | Proctorville | 643 |
| Littleton | 497 | Raeform | 306 |
| Long Beach | 758 | Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754 | |
| Louisburg | 413 | Raleigh, Rt. 3 | 231 |
| Lowell | 590 | Raleigh, Rt. 4 | 740 |
| Lucama | 527 | Ramseur | 444 |
| Lumberton | 114 | Ranger | 426 |
| Madison | 129 | Red Springs | 501 |
| Maiden | 592 | | |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Reidsville | 384 | Swannanoa | 561 |
| Richlands | 564 | Swanquarter | 294 |
| Rich Square | 488 | Swansboro | 429 |
| Riegelwood | 596 | Swiss | 397 |
| Roanoke Rapids | 519 | Sylvia | 459 |
| Robbins | 555 | Tabor City | 563 |
| Robbinsville | 672 | Tarboro | 58 |
| Robersonville | 296 | Taylorsville | 253 |
| Rockingham | 495 | Thomasville | 214 |
| Rockwell | 657 | Trap Hill | 483 |
| Rocky Mount | 230, 602, 729 | Trenton | 81 |
| Rolesville | 683 | Troutman | 374 |
| Roseboro | 585 | Troy | 718 |
| Rose Hill | 279 | Tryon | 605 |
| Roxboro | 113 | Union Grove | 471 |
| Rutherfordton | 91 | Valdese | 670 |
| St. Paul's | 474 | Vanceboro | 433 |
| Salemburg | 379 | Wadesboro | 64 |
| Salisbury | 99, 576 | Wakefield | 155 |
| Saluda | 482 | Wake Forest | 282 |
| Sanford | 151, 172 | Wake Forest, Rt. 3 | 380 |
| Scotland Neck | 689 | Wallace | 595 |
| Seaboard | 378 | Walnut Cove | 629 |
| Selma | 320 | Warrenton | 10 |
| Shallotte | 727 | Warsaw | 677 |
| Shawboro, Star Route | 53 | Washington | 104, 675 |
| Shelby | 202, 744 | Waxhaw | 562 |
| Shelby, Rt. 5 | 534 | Waynesville | 259 |
| Siler City | 403 | Weaverville | 170 |
| Smithfield | 84 | Weldon | 203 |
| Smyrna | 741 | Wendell | 565 |
| Sneads Ferry | 733 | West End | 654 |
| Snow Hill | 132 | West Jefferson | 594 |
| Southern Pines | 484 | Whiteville | 207 |
| South Mills | 314 | Wilkesboro | 45 |
| Southport | 249 | Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 | 573 |
| Sparta | 423 | Williamston | 90 |
| Spencer | 543 | Wilmington | 1, 319, 395 |
| Spindale | 673 | Wilson | 117, 712 |
| Spring Hope, Rt. 2 | 187 | Windsor | 5 |
| Spring Lake | 667 | Wingate | 578 |
| Spruce Pine | 554 | Winston-Salem | 167, 289, 685, 711, 751 |
| Stanley | 713 | Winton | 723 |
| Stantonsburg | 92 | Yadkinville | 162 |
| Statesville | 27, 690 | Yadkinville, Rt. 3 | 420 |
| Statesville, Rt. 5 | 571 | Yanceyville | 11 |
| Stedman | 730 | Youngsville | 377 |
| Stem | 393 | Zebulon | 609 |
| Stocksville | 293 | Zebulon, Rt. 1 | 165 |
| Stokesdale | 428 | | |
| Stony Point | 593 | | |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Alamance | 272, 409, 492, 721 |
| 2. Alexander | 253, 593 |
| 3. Alleghany | 423, 432 |
| 4. Anson | 64 |
| 5. Ashe | 594 |
| 6. Avery | 489, 598 |
| 7. Beaufort | 104, 300, 509, 675 |
| 8. Bertie | 5, 39, 171, 516 |
| 9. Bladen | 646 |
| 10. Brunswick | 249, 727, 758 |
| 11. Buncombe | 118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665 |
| 12. Burke | 217, 670 |
| 13. Cabarrus | 32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748 |
| 14. Caldwell | 262 |
| 15. Camden | 75, 314 |
| 16. Carteret | 109, 405, 706, 741 |
| 17. Caswell | 11 |
| 18. Catawba | 248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709 |
| 19. Chatham | 102, 143, 403 |
| 20. Cherokee | 146, 426, 439, 529 |
| 21. Chowan | 7 |
| 22. Clay | 301 |
| 23. Cleveland | 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744 |
| 24. Columbus | 190, 207, 563, 596, 607 |
| 25. Craven | 3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725 |
| 26. Cumberland | 8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756 |
| 27. Currituck | 53, 463 |
| 28. Dare | 521, 698 |
| 29. Davidson | 214, 404, 473, 696 |
| 30. Davie | 134, 265, 710 |
| 31. Duplin | 13, 279, 595, 658, 677 |
| 32. Durham | 158, 210, 352, 687, 750 |
| 33. Edgecombe | 58 |
| 34. Forsyth | 167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755 |
| 35. Franklin | 123, 377, 413, 624 |
| 36. Gaston | 263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713 |
| 37. Gates | 126 |
| 38. Graham | 672 |
| 39. Granville | 122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697 |
| 40. Greene | 95, 132 |
| 41. Guilford | 76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746 |
| 42. Halifax | 2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689 |
| 43. Harnett | 147, 302, 556, 686 |
| 44. Haywood | 259, 386, 453, 472 |
| 45. Henderson | 387 |
| 46. Hertford | 17, 240, 684, 723 |
| 47. Hoke | 306 |
| 48. Hyde | 294, 328, 520, 747 |
| 49. Iredell | 27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690 |
| 50. Jackson | 358, 459, 551 |
| 51. Johnston | 84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617 |
| 52. Jones | 81 |
| 53. Lee | 151, 172 |
| 54. Lenoir | 4, 233, 304, 705 |
| 55. Lincoln | 137, 757 |
| 56. Macon | 145, 435 |
| 57. Madison | 292 |
| 58. Martin | 90, 296 |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| 59. McDowell | 237, 401 |
| 60. Mecklenburg | 31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759 |
| 61. Mitchell | 357, 554 |
| 62. Montgomery | 127, 437, 718 |
| 63. Moore | 181, 484, 550, 555, 654 |
| 64. Nash | 85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729 |
| 65. New Hanover | 1, 319, 395, 753 |
| 66. Northampton | 56, 378, 418, 488, 524 |
| 67. Onslow | 83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736 |
| 68. Orange | 19, 408 |
| 69. Pamlico | 331, 359, 479 |
| 70. Pasquotank | 317 |
| 71. Pender | 138, 612 |
| 72. Perquimans | 106 |
| 73. Person | 113 |
| 74. Pitt | 243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734 |
| 75. Polk | 482, 605, 719 |
| 76. Randolph | 128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732 |
| 77. Richmond | 495, 532 |
| 78. Robeson | 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643 |
| 79. Rockingham | 129, 136, 384 |
| 80. Rowan | 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657 |
| 81. Rutherford | 91, 381, 460, 535, 673 |
| 82. Sampson | 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664 |
| 83. Scotland | 305 |
| 84. Stanly | 150, 348, 637, 703 |
| 85. Stokes | 629, 722 |
| 86. Surry | 322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691 |
| 87. Swain | 427 |
| 88. Transylvania | 267 |
| 89. Tyrrell | 678 |
| 90. Union | 244, 276, 562, 578, 749 |
| 91. Vance | 229 |
| 92. Wake | 40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754 |
| 93. Warren | 10, 630 |
| 94. Washington | 59 |
| 95. Watauga | 363, 373 |
| 96. Wayne | 112, 208, 340, 613, 634 |
| 97. Wilkes | 45, 407, 483, 573 |
| 98. Wilson | 92, 117, 527, 712 |
| 99. Yadkin | 162, 420 |
| 100. Yancey | 397, 717 |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

| | |
|-----|--|
| 1. | 7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463 |
| 2. | 5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723 |
| 3. | 328, 521, 678, 698, 747 |
| 4. | 59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675 |
| 5. | 243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734 |
| 6. | 300, 331, 359, 479 |
| 7. | 3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725 |
| 8. | 109, 405, 688, 706, 741 |
| 9. | 83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736 |
| 10. | 1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758 |
| 11. | 4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705 |
| 12. | 13, 279, 595, 658, 677 |
| 13. | 190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727 |
| 14. | 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643 |
| 15. | 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664 |
| 16. | 112, 208, 340, 613, 634 |
| 17. | 92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712 |
| 18. | 58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729 |
| 19. | 17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524 |
| 20. | 2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689 |
| 21. | 10, 229, 624, 630 |
| 22. | 282, 380, 123, 377, 413 |
| 23. | 155, 165, 565, 609, 683 |
| 24. | 40, 231, 701, 740, 745 |
| 25. | 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754 |
| 26. | 115, 198, 258, 277, 584 |
| 27. | 84, 191, 257, 320, 617 |
| 28. | 147, 302, 431, 556, 686 |
| 29. | 8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756 |
| 30. | 305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654 |
| 31. | 102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555 |
| 32. | 19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750 |
| 33. | 113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697 |
| 34. | 11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721 |
| 35. | 129, 136, 384, 629 |
| 36. | 76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746 |
| 37. | 128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732 |
| 38. | 127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718 |
| 39. | 64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749 |
| 40. | 176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739 |
| 41. | 461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742 |
| 42. | 31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759 |
| 43. | 32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748 |
| 44. | 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657 |
| 45. | 214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716 |
| 46. | 167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755 |
| 47. | 322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691 |
| 48. | 134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710 |
| 49. | 363, 373, 423, 432, 594 |
| 50. | 45, 407, 483, 573 |
| 51. | 226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593 |
| 52. | 27, 374, 496, 690 |
| 53. | 137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757 |
| 54. | 462, 544, 590, 627, 713 |
| 55. | 263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704 |
| 56. | 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744 |
| 57. | 217, 262, 343, 502, 670 |
| 58. | 357, 489, 554, 598 |

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 59. | 91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673 |
| 60. | 267, 387, 482, 605, 719 |
| 61. | 118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665 |
| 62. | 170, 292, 293, 397, 717 |
| 63. | 259, 386, 453, 472 |
| 64. | 145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551 |
| 65. | 146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672 |

Abstract of Returns



**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

| NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE | COUNTY | INITIATED | PAID | RAISED | ADMITTED | RESTORED | EXPULSED | RENEWED | EXCLUDED | DEMITTED | DIED | MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR | PARENT MEMBERSHIP | DECREASE | INCREASE | REJECTED | EXEPT MEMBERS | FEES | DUES | NO. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| 266 Farmington (46) | David | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 266 |
| 267 Duane's Hook (45) | Breard | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 289 | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85.00 | 25.00 | 267 |
| 271 Tabasco (34) / 34 | Gilchrist | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 167 | 166 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 271 |
| 273 Bingham (34) / 34 | Madison | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 75.00 | 20.00 | 273 |
| 276 Beaver Dam (27) | Union | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 121 | 119 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 276 |
| 277 Green Loyal (34) | Alex. Ht. 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 62 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 277 |
| 279 Rabeoth (8) | Durbin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 54 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 279 |
| 282 Wake Forest (22) | Wake | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 126 | 117 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60.00 | 25.00 | 282 |
| 283 Europa (27) | China Grove | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 199 | 197 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 283 |
| 284 Greenville (5) | Pitt | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 223 | 220 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 284 |
| 286 Salem (25) | Winnesham | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 666 | 638 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 286 |
| 288 French Broad (22) | Madison | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 197 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 15.00 | 288 |
| 292 Vance (23) | Blockleyville | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 167 | 162 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 292 |
| 294 Atlantic (4) | Swain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 294 |
| 296 Stonewall (5) | Robersonville | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 104 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 296 |
| 299 Harmony (61) / 51 | Tredell | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 299 |
| 300 Aurora (4) | Aurora | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 62 | 58 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60.00 | 30.00 | 300 |
| 301 Clay (28) | Hayesville | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 244 | 238 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 301 |
| 302 Lillington (22) | Harrell | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 234 | 230 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 302 |
| 304 Pleasant Hill (4) | Lenoir | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 178 | 179 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 304 |
| 305 Laurinburg (30) | Scotland | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 169 | 161 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 100.00 | 36.00 | 305 |
| 306 Raeford (20) | Raeford | 7 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 138 | 137 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 306 |
| 314 New Landon (1) | South Mills | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 104 | 106 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 314 |
| 317 Kureha (1) | Richbeth City | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 381 | 375 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 317 |
| 319 Wilmington (10) | New Hanover | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 471 | 462 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 319 |

| NO. | NAME AND DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | COUNTY | INITIATED | PASSED | RAISED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | EXPILED | SUSPENDED | EXCLUDED | REMITTED | DEED | MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR | PRESNT MEMBERSHIP | DECREASE | INCREASE | REFLECTED | EXEMPT MEMBERS | Fees | Dues | NO. |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| 393 | Tally Ho | (33) Stem | Granville | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 12.00 | 393 |
| 395 | Orient | (10) Wilmington | New Hanover | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 262 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 395 |
| 397 | Bald Creek | (62) Swiss | Yancey | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 137 | 143 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 397 |
| 401 | Joppa | (89) Old Port | McDowell | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 153 | 151 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 20.00 | 401 |
| 403 | Siler City | (31) Siler City | Chatham | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 140 | 138 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 403 |
| 404 | Denton | (45) Denton | Davidson | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 86 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 36.00 | 404 |
| 405 | Ocean | (8) Morehead City | Carteret | 2 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 339 | 339 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 405 |
| 407 | North Wilkesboro | (50) North Wilkesboro | Wilkes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 157 | 153 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 407 |
| 408 | University | (32) Chapel Hill | Orange | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 138 | 137 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 125.00 | 35.00 | 408 |
| 409 | Bala | (34) Burlington | Alamance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 272 | 262 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 409 |
| 411 | Bailey | (17) Bailey | Nash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 63 | 59 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 411 |
| 412 | Henry F. Grainger | (33) Oxford, Rt. 5 | Uranville | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 412 |
| 413 | Louisburg | (22) Louisburg | Franklin | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 133 | 131 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 36.00 | 413 |
| 417 | Maxton | (14) Maxton | Robeson | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 57 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 417 |
| 418 | Potomac | (19) Potomac | Northampton | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 72 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 418 |
| 420 | Harmon | (48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3 | Yadkin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 57 | 55 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 420 |
| 423 | Sparta | (49) Sparta | Alleghany | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 174 | 166 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 75.00 | 20.00 | 423 |
| 426 | Montgomery | (65) Ranger | Cherokee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 137 | 132 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 426 |
| 427 | Ocoee | (64) Bryson City | Swain | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 124 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 427 |
| 428 | Stokesdale | (36) Stokesdale | Guliford | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 118 | 120 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 60.00 | 30.00 | 428 |
| 429 | Sea Side | (9) Swansboro | Onslow | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 234 | 237 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 429 |
| 431 | Halief | (28) Benson | Johnston | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 122 | 123 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 75.00 | 45.00 | 431 |
| 432 | Piney Creek | (49) Piney Creek | Alleghany | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 15.00 | 432 |
| 433 | Vanceboro | (7) Vanceboro | Craven | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 124 | 118 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 433 |
| 434 | West Bend | (48) Lewisville | Forayth | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 162 | 154 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 434 |

| NO. | NAME AND DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | COUNTY | INITIATED | PASSED | RAISED | ADMITTED | RENEWED | EXPELLED | SUSPENDED | EXCLUDED | REMITTED | DEED | MEMBERSHIP PRODUCTION YEAR | PRESENT MEMBERSHIP | DECEASED | RENEWAL | DECEASED | EXEMPT MEMBERS | Fees | Dues | NO. |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| 497 | Royal Hart | (20) Littleton | Warren | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50.00 | 15.00 | 497 |
| 498 | Arden | (5) Arden | Pitt | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 95 | 91 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 498 |
| 499 | Creedmoor | (33) Creedmoor | Granville | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 57 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 499 |
| 500 | Raleigh | (25) Raleigh | Wake | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 130 | 122 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 500 |
| 501 | Red Springs | (14) Red Springs | Hobeson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 104 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 501 |
| 502 | Cookville | (67) Near Henry* | Catawba | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 123 | 119 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65.00 | 20.00 | 502 |
| 505 | Cherryville | (55) Cherryville | Gaston | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 264 | 266 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100.00 | 15.00 | 505 |
| 509 | Belhaven | (4) Belhaven | Beaufort | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 134 | 133 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 509 |
| 515 | Whetstone | (56) Bessemer City | Gaston | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 135 | 136 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 515 |
| 516 | Aulander | (2) Aulander | Bertie | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 43 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 516 |
| 517 | Farmville | (5) Farmville | Pitt | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 112 | 109 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60.00 | 35.00 | 517 |
| 518 | Widow's Son | (20) Roanoke Rapids | Halifax | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 206 | 201 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 75.00 | 15.00 | 518 |
| 520 | Fairfield | (4) Fairfield | Hyde | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 15.00 | 520 |
| 521 | Manteo | (3) Manteo | Dare | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 277 | 273 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 521 |
| 524 | Pendleton | (19) Pendleton | Northampton | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 84 | 82 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60.00 | 25.00 | 524 |
| 525 | Rodgers | (17) Middlesex | Nash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 63 | 61 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 525 |
| 527 | Lucama | (17) Lucama | Wilson | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 99 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 527 |
| 528 | Fairmont | (14) Fairmont | Hobeson | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 169 | 171 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 40.00 | 528 |
| 529 | Andrews | (65) Andrews | Cherokee | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 177 | 170 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 529 |
| 530 | Joppa | (41) Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 6 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 23 | 699 | 674 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 100.00 | 45.00 | 530 |
| 532 | Hamlet | (30) Hamlet | Richmond | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 187 | 185 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 532 |
| 534 | Camp Call | (56) Shelby, Mt 5 | Cleveland | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 132 | 128 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 534 |
| 535 | Hollis | (59) Hollis | Hutherford | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 535 |
| 538 | Williams | (41) Cornelius | Mecklenburg | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 85 | 82 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 538 |
| 542 | Corinthian | (36) Greenboro | Guilford | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 340 | 325 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 542 |

| NO. | NAME AND DISTRICT | POST OFFICE | COUNTY | INITIATED | PASSED | RAISED | ADMITTED | RESTORED | EXPELLED | SUSPENDED | EXCLUDED | REMITTED | DEFERRED | MEMBERSHIP LAST YEAR | PRESENT MEMBERSHIP | DECREASE | INCREASE | REJECTED | EXEMPT MEMBERS | Fees | Dues | NO. |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| 695 | Allen-Graham | (43) Kannapolis | Cabarrus | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 335 | 332 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 695 |
| 696 | Memorial | (46) Lexington | Davidson | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 209 | 200 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 696 |
| 697 | Butner | (33) Butner | Granville | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 69 | 65 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 697 |
| 698 | Cape Hatteras | (8) Buxton | Dare | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 101 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 698 |
| 699 | Asheboro | (37) Asheboro | Randolph | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 223 | 222 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 699 |
| 700 | Friendship | (41) Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 207 | 184 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 700 |
| 701 | Garner | (24) Garner | Wake | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 176 | 180 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 701 |
| 702 | St. Andrew | (40) Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 177 | 170 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 702 |
| 703 | Albemarle | (38) Albemarle | Stanly | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 263 | 265 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 60.00 | 25.00 | 703 |
| 704 | King Solomon | (58) Gastonia | Gaston | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 201 | 210 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 704 |
| 705 | Richard Caswell | (11) Kinston | Lenoir | 6 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 255 | 252 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 705 |
| 706 | Newport | (8) Newport | Carteret | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 134 | 132 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 40.00 | 706 |
| 707 | Forsyth | (46) Winston-Salem | Forsyth | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 146 | 148 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 707 |
| 708 | Crown Point | (5) Greenville | Pitt | 4 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 195 | 200 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 708 |
| 709 | Conover | (53) Conover | Catawba | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 133 | 132 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 709 |
| 710 | Advance | (48) Advance | Davie | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 139 | 143 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 710 |
| 711 | Piedmont | (46) Winston-Salem | Forsyth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 101 | 94 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 711 |
| 712 | Wilson | (17) Wilson | Wilson | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 191 | 188 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 20.00 | 712 |
| 713 | Stanley | (54) Stanley | Gaston | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 151 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 713 |
| 714 | Liberty | (37) Liberty | Randolph | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 91 | 92 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 714 |
| 715 | Derita | (42) Derita | Mecklenburg | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 445 | 442 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 715 |
| 716 | Hiram | (45) High Point | Guilford | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 65 | 64 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 716 |
| 717 | Burnsville | (62) Burnsville | Yancey | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 126 | 125 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 717 |
| 718 | Troy | (38) Troy | Polk | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 110 | 107 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60.00 | 35.00 | 718 |
| 719 | Horse Creek | (60) Columbus | Montgomery | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 75 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 719 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------|---|-------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|--------|-------|-----|
| 720 | Cabarrus | (43) | Concord | Cabarrus | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 234 | 228 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 720 |
| 721 | Burlington | (34) | Burlington | Alamance | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 184 | 175 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75.00 | 20.00 | 721 |
| 722 | King | (46) | King | Stokes | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 140 | 144 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 722 |
| 723 | Winton | (2) | Winton | Hertford | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 723 |
| 724 | Berne | (7) | New Bern | Craven | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 229 | 230 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 20.00 | 724 |
| 725 | Grantham | (7) | Grantham No 7 Town- ship, New Bern | Craven | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 177 | 181 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 725 |
| 726 | Keystone | (41) | Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 180 | 177 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 100.00 | 36.00 | 726 |
| 727 | Shallotte | (13) | Shallotte | Brunswick | 12 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 339 | 348 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 727 |
| 728 | Meridian | (40) | Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 167 | 162 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 728 |
| 729 | Twin County | (18) | Rocky Mount | Edgecombe | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 189 | 187 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 729 |
| 730 | Stedman | (29) | Stedman | Cumberland | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 730 |
| 731 | John Huske | | | | 3 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 292 | 284 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 731 |
| 732 | Andrews | (29) | Fayetteville | Cumberland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 732 |
| 733 | Bush Hill | (37) | Archdale | Randolph | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 116 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 733 |
| 734 | Stump Sound | (9) | Swains Ferry | Onslow | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 119 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 75.00 | 35.00 | 734 |
| 735 | William Pitt | (6) | Greenville | Pitt | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 117 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 735 |
| 736 | J. D. Green | (25) | Raleigh | Wake | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 191 | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 55.00 | 736 |
| 737 | New River | (9) | Jacksonville | Onslow | 8 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 175 | 172 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 737 |
| 738 | Steele Creek | (42) | Charlotte R4 | Mecklenburg | 13 | 14 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 433 | 433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 738 |
| 739 | West Gate | (42) | Charlotte | Mecklenburg | 26 | 23 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 438 | 446 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 739 |
| 740 | Newell | (40) | Newell | Mecklenburg | 10 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 157 | 163 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 740 |
| 741 | C. B. Newcomb | (24) | Rt. 4, Raleigh | Wake | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 45.00 | 741 |
| 742 | Crisla Wright | (8) | Beaufort | Carteret | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 165 | 161 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 742 |
| 743 | Mint Hill | (41) | Mint Hill | Mecklenburg | 11 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 338 | 337 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 743 |
| 744 | J. J. Crowder | (25) | Millbrook | Wake | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 744 |
| 745 | Shelby | (56) | Shelby | Cleveland | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 142 | 138 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 745 |
| 746 | Vandora | (24) | Garner | Wake | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 132 | 128 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 50.00 | 746 |
| 747 | P. P. Turner | (38) | Greensboro | Guilford | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 188 | 186 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 30.00 | 747 |
| TOTALS FORWARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

INDEX

A

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges | 200 |
| Accountant | 17, 57 |
| Address: | |
| Grand Orator | 50 |
| State Master Councilor, DeMolay | 88 |
| Amendments to THE CODE: | |
| Proposed During Year, List of | 72 |
| Action Taken | 112 |
| Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1990 | 79, 111, 115 |
| Annual Communication: | |
| First Day, Morning Session | 30 |
| First Day, Afternoon Session | 88 |
| Second Day, Morning Session | 106 |
| Second Day, Afternoon Session | 133 |
| Appeals: | |
| D.J.S. | |
| Received | 75 |
| Action on | 111 |
| J.W.M., W.W.L., and R.B.B. | |
| Received | 75 |
| Action on | 111 |

B

| | |
|---|------|
| Biography of Grand Master Jerry Gordon Tart | 7-10 |
| Budget, 1989 | 107 |

C

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Custodians, Board of: | |
| Appointment of Members of | 125 |
| Members of | 14 |
| Report of | 117 |
| Present at Annual Communication | 32 |

D

| | |
|--|-----|
| Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1988 | 147 |
| Distinguished Guests: | |
| Present at Annual Communication | 30 |
| District Deputy Grand Lecturers: | |
| List of (1989-90) | 20 |
| Past, Honorary Title of | 119 |
| Present at Annual Communication | 33 |
| District Deputy Grand Masters: | |
| List of (1989-90) | 19 |
| Past, Honorary Title of | 94 |
| Present at Annual Communication | 32 |

E

| | |
|--|-----|
| Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1989-90) | 123 |
| Election of Others | 124 |
| Emergent Communications: | |
| Norwood, June 4, 1988 | 21 |
| Charlotte, July 25, 1988 | 22 |
| Clayton, September 15, 1988 | 23 |
| Oxford, September 16, 1988 | 24 |
| Archdale, November 12, 1988 | 25 |
| Wingate, December 1, 1988 | 27 |
| Princeton, March 18, 1989 | 28 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Finance: | | F |
| Budget, 1989 | 107 | |
| Committee on, Report of | 107 | |
| Committee on, Recommendations of | 109 | |
| Committee on, Resolution of | 72 | |
| General Purposes, Board of: | | G |
| Election of Members of | 125 | |
| Members of | 14 | |
| Present at Annual Communication | 31 | |
| Report of | 124 | |
| George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association: | | |
| Report of Representative to | 74 | |
| Representative Elected | 125 | |
| Grand Lodge Officers: | | |
| Appointed | 127 | |
| Elected | 123 | |
| List of Elective, 1787-1989 | 162 | |
| Installed | 129 | |
| Present at Annual Communication | 31 | |
| Grand Lodges: | | |
| List of, United States and Foreign | 167 | |
| Representatives, United States and Foreign | 167 | |
| Grand Master, Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., 1988-1989: | | |
| Board of General Purposes, Tribute to | 127 | |
| Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to | 133 | |
| Orders by | 102 | |
| Presiding, Portrait of | 91 | |
| Report of | 92 | |
| Grand Master, Jerry Gordon Tart, 1989-90: | | |
| Appointments of | 125 | |
| Biography | 7 | |
| Elected | 129 | |
| Installation Remarks of | 130 | |
| Grand Secretary, Robert P. Dudley: | | |
| Report of | 54 | |
| Grand Treasurer, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.: | | |
| Report of | 53 | |
| Hooks, William Arthur, P.G.M.: | | H |
| Eulogy to | 85 | |
| Portrait of | opposite 85 | |
| I | | |
| Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) | 129 | |
| J | | |
| Joseph Montfort Medals: | | |
| Presented in 1988-89 | 122 | |
| Roster of Recipients (1940-1989) | 139 | |
| Judicial Determination: | | |
| Request for | 76 | |
| Action on | 113 | |
| L | | |
| Laudamus Certificates: | | |
| Roster of Holders of the | 155 | |
| Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina: | | |
| Abstract of Returns of | 200 | |
| Representatives of, at Annual Communication | 34 | |

Lodges, Roster of:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| By Number | 178 |
| By Name Alphabetically | 188 |
| By Cities and Towns | 192 |
| By Counties | 195 |
| By Districts | 200 |

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Committee on | 17 |
| Committee on, Report of | 64 |
| Directors | 15 |
| Directors Elected | 124 |
| Directors, Report of | 63 |
| Superintendent's Report of | 61 |

Masonic Service Association of United States:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Report of Representative to | 73 |
| Representative Elected | 125 |

Mims, William Watson, Jr., P.G.M.:

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Eulogy to | 84 |
| Portrait of | opposite 84 |

N

Necrology:

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Report of Committee on | 83 |
|------------------------------|----|

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Directors | 14 |
| Director Elected | 121 |
| Directors, Report of | 76 |

O

Oxford Orphanage:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Committee on | 17 |
| Committee on, Report of | 70 |
| Directors | 15 |
| Directors Elected | 124 |
| Directors, Report of | 68 |
| Superintendent's Report of | 65 |

P

Past Grand Masters:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| List of 1787-1988, inclusive | 11 |
| Present at Annual Communication | 31 |
| Roster of Living | 13 |

Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)

Portraits:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| William A. Hooks | opposite 85 |
| William W. Mims, Jr. | opposite 84 |
| Jerry G. Tart (Grand Master) | 5 |
| Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., Grand Master (1988-89) | 91 |

Presentations:

| | |
|--|-----|
| By Rufus Edmisten | 83 |
| By Richard E. Fletcher | 122 |
| Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters | 122 |
| Jewel, Past Grand Master's | 133 |
| Medals, Joseph Montfort | 122 |

R

Reception of:

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Distinguished Guests | 30 |
| Past Grand Masters | 31 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Recommendations: | |
| Of Committee on Finance | 108 |
| Of Grand Master | 103 |
| Reports: | |
| Auditor | 57 |
| Board of Custodians | 117 |
| Board of General Purposes: | |
| Final | 124 |
| On Distribution of Report of Grand Master | 106 |
| Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> | 79 |
| Commission: | |
| Code | 79 |
| Lodge Service | 57 |
| Committee on: | |
| Appeals | 109 |
| By-Laws | 59 |
| Charity | 60 |
| Code Revisions | 116 |
| Credentials | 123 |
| DeMolay | 81 |
| Finance | 107 |
| Resolution | 72 |
| Masonic and Eastern Star Home | 64 |
| Masonic Research and Development | 80 |
| Masonic Jurisprudence | 113 |
| Necrology | 83 |
| Oxford Orphanage | 70 |
| Unfinished Business | 72 |
| Directors: | |
| Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. | 63 |
| North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The | 76 |
| Oxford Orphanage, Inc. | 68 |
| Grand Historian | 78 |
| Grand Lodge Library | 82 |
| Grand Master | 92 |
| Grand Secretary | 54 |
| Grand Treasurer | 53 |
| Judge Advocate | 58 |
| Representative: | |
| George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. | 74 |
| Masonic Service Association of the U. S. | 73 |
| Subordinate Lodge Special Activities | 81 |
| Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. | 61 |
| Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. | 65 |
| Resolutions: | |
| Fallston Lodge No. 356 | 121 |
| Committee on Finance | 72 |
| Roster of: | |
| Board of: | |
| Custodians | 14 |
| Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. | 15 |
| Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. | 14 |
| Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. | 15 |
| General Purposes | 14 |
| Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> | 17 |
| Commission: | |
| Code | 16 |
| Lodge Service | 16 |

Committee on:

| | |
|---|-----|
| Appeals | 16 |
| By-Laws | 16 |
| Charity | 17 |
| Charters and Dispensations | 17 |
| Code Revisions | 18 |
| Credentials | 17 |
| DeMolay | 18 |
| Finance | 16 |
| Fraternal Correspondence | 17 |
| Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications | 17 |
| Masonic Research and Development | 18 |
| Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. | 17 |
| Masonic Jurisprudence | 16 |
| Necrology | 17 |
| Oxford Orphanage, Inc. | 17 |
| Permanent Building | 17 |
| Subordinate Lodge Special Activities | 18 |
| Trustees, Retirement Program | 17 |
| Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund | 14 |
| Unfinished Business | 18 |
| District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1989-90) | 20 |
| District Deputy Grand Masters (1989-90) | 19 |
| Grand Lodge Officers (1989-90) | 12 |
| Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1989) | 162 |
| Grand Lodges, United States and Others | 167 |
| Grand Representatives | 167 |
| Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate | 178 |
| Past Grand Masters (1787-1989) | 11 |
| Past Grand Masters, Living | 13 |
| Recipients of: | |
| Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems-1988) | 147 |
| Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1988) | 139 |
| Laudamus Certificates | 155 |
| North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1988) | 150 |
| Representative to: | |
| George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. | 15 |
| Masonic Service Association of the United States | 15 |

S

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Secretaries, North Carolina | 178 |
| Statistics Section: | |
| Contents of | 161 |

T

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Tart, Jerry Gordon | (See Grand Master Jerry Gordon Tart, 1989-90) |
| Thomas, Lee Roy, Jr. | (See Grand Master Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., 1988-89) |

V

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Veteran's Emblems (50-Year): | |
| Roster of Recipients (1987) | 150 |

Press of
The Oxford Orphanage School of Printing
Oxford, North Carolina
27565

JERRY G. TART, Grand Master

P. O. Box 366

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27402

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Third Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 17, 1990.